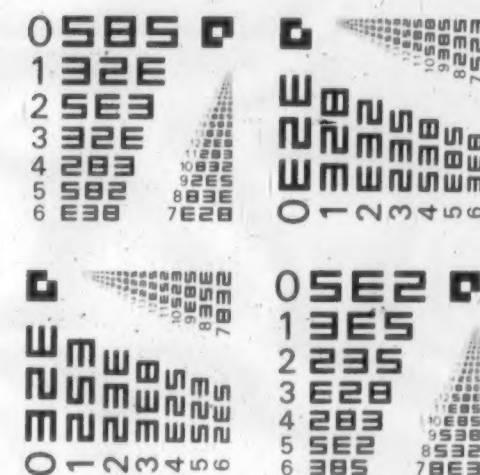


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

682

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 682

New York

Second Regiment
Ha - Hi



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.⁷

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department. Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
 First Regiment (10-13)
 First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
 Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
 Second Regiment (33)
 Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
 Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
 Third Regiment (43)
 Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
 Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
 Fourth Regiment (46)
 Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
 Fifth Regiment (49)
 Sixth Regiment (49)
 Seventh Regiment (49)
 Eighth Regiment (50)
 Ninth Regiment (50)
 Tenth Regiment (50)
 Eleventh Regiment (51)
 Twelfth Regiment (51)
 Thirteenth Regiment (52)
 Fourteenth Regiment (52)
 Fifteenth Regiment (53)
 Sixteenth Regiment (54)
 Seventeenth Regiment (54)
 Eighteenth Regiment (54)
 Nineteenth Regiment (55)
 Twentieth Regiment (56)
 Twenty-first Regiment (56)
 Twenty-second Regiment (56)
 Twentieth-third Regiment (57-59)
 Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
 Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
 Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
 Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
 Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
 Forman's Regiment (65-66)
 Gist's Regiment (66-72)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
 Hartley's Regiment (77)
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
 Henley's Regiment (92)
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
 Lee's Independent Company (146)
 Lee's Legion (93)
 Lee's Regiment (94)
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
 Thruston's Regiment (129)
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)
 Miscellaneous:
 Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
 Artillery
 Bateauxmen (149)
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
 Corps of Artificers (131)
 Corps of Engineers (131)
 Corps of Invalids (132)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
 German Battalion (133-145)
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
 Continental Troops (153)
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:
 First Regiment (158-187)
 First Regiment, Forces (187)
 Second Regiment (188-209)
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
 Third Regiment (211-239)
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Nominal Designations:
 Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)
Miscellaneous:
Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)
Nominal Designations:
Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)
Miscellaneous:
Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)
Nominal Designations:
Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)
Miscellaneous:
Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (397-398)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

Nominal Designations:

Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarar's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
 Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
 Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)
 David Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Bridges' Regiment (466)
 Brooks' Regiment (466)
 Bullard's Regiment (466)
 Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
 Major Cady's Detachment (467)
 Carpenter's Company (475)
 Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
 Cary's Regiment (467)
 Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
 Cogswell's Regiment (467)
 Conner's Regiment (468)
 Cotton's Regiment (468)
 Cowell's Company (475)
 Crandon's Company (475)
 Cushing's Regiment (468)
 Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
 Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
 Denny's Command, Militia (468)
 Dike's Regiment (468)
 Doolittle's Regiment (468)
 Durfee's Company (475)
 Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
 Fellows' Regiment (468)
 Captain Moses French's Company (475)
 French's Regiment (468)
 Frye's Regiment (468)
 Gardiner's Regiment (469)
 Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Glover's Regiment (469)
 Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
 Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
 Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
 Hathaway's Regiment (470)
 Heath's Regiment (470)
 Holman's Regiment (470)
 Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
 Jacob's Regiment (470)
 Keyes' Regiment (470)
 Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
 Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
 Learned's Regiment (470)
 Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
 Little's Regiment (470)
 Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
 Murray's Regiment (471)
 Nixon's Regiment (471)
 Paterson's Regiment (471)
 Perce's Regiment (471)
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
 Poor's Regiment (471)
 Pope's Regiment (472)
 Porter's Regiment (472)
 Prescott's Regiment (472)
 Prime's Regiment (472)
 Putnam's Regiment (472)
 Rand's Regiment (472)
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
 Reed's Regiment (472)
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
 Robinson's Regiment (472)
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
 Scammon's Regiment (473)
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
 Smith's Regiment (473)
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
 Stearns' Regiment (473)
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
 Thomas' Regiment (473)
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)
 Turner's Regiment (473)
 Wade's Regiment (473)
 Walker's Regiment (473)
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
 Whitney's Regiment (473)
 George Williams' Regiment (473)
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
 Captain Wood's Company (476)
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
 Miscellaneous:
 Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
 First Regiment (481-498)
 First Regiment, Militia (498)
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Second Regiment (501-520)
Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
Third Regiment (524-531)
Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
Twelfth Regiment (531)
Thirteenth Regiment (531)

Nominal Designations:

Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
Atkinson's Company (559)
Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
Baldwin's Regiment (533)
Bartlet's Regiment (534)
Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
Bell's Regiment (537)
Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
Berry's Company (559)
Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
Captain Butler's Company (559)
Captain Calef's Company (559)
Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
Captain Chesley's Company (559)
Captain Cilley's Company (559)
Captain Clark's Company (559)
Captain Clifford's Company (559)
Captain Coffin's Company (559)
Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
Captain Copps' Company (559)
Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
Dame's Regiment (539)
Captain Daniels' Company (560)
Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
Captain Dow's Company (560)
Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
Captain Elkins' Company (560)
Captain Emerson's Company (560)
Evans' Regiment (539-540)
Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
Captain Ford's Company (560)
Lieutenant French's Company (560)
Captain French's Company (560)
Captain Gage's Company (561)
Gale's Regiment (541)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Compnay (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
Smith's Company, Militia (562)
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
Thornton's Company (563)
Townes' Company (563)
Waldron's Company (563)
Waldron's Regiment (556)
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
Jacob Webster's Company (563)
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
Webster's Regiment (556)
Welch's Regiment (556)
Wiggins' Company (563)
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
Yeaton's Company (563)
Miscellaneous:
Field Artillery Company (563)
Guard (563)
Independent Rangers (564)
New Hampshire (564-570)
Scouts (564)
General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
First Regiment (571-592)
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
Second Battalion (594)
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
Second Regiment (596-614)
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
Third Regiment (615-627)
Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Cumming's Battalion (639)
Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
Newcomb's Regiment (641)
Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
Ogden's Regiment (642)
Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
Phillips' Regiment (643)
Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
Seely's Regiment (643)
Squier's Company (644)
Summers' Battalion (643)
Thomas' Battalion (643)
Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
Walton's Company (644)
Wolverton's Company (644)
Miscellaneous:
Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
First Regiment (647-669)
First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
Second Regiment (673-696)
Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
Third Regiment (697-704)
Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
Fourth Regiment (706-715)
Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
 First Regiment, Militia (782)
 Second Regiment (782-783)
 Second Regiment, Militia (783)
 Third Regiment (783)
 Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
 Fourth Regiment (783)
 Fifth Regiment (784)
 Sixth Regiment (784)
 Seventh Regiment (784)
 Eighth Regiment (784)
 Ninth Regiment (784)
 Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
 Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
 Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
 Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
 Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
 Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
 Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
 Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
 Porter's Company (785)
 Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
 Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
 North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
 First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
 First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
 First Regiment (787-789)
 First Regiment, 1775 (789)
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
 Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
 Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
 Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)

Nominal Designations:

Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
 Peirce's Regiment (837)
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
 Schött's Corps (838)
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)
 Miscellaneous:
 German Regiment (838)
 Pennsylvania (839-840)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
 First Regiment (841-847)
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
 Second Regiment (848-860)
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Twelfth Regiment (865)
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
 Brown's Regiment (866)
 Burlingame's Company (877)
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
 Holden's Regiment (870)
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
Noyes' Regiment (872)
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Peck's Regiment (872)
Potter's Regiment (872)
Talman's Regiment (873)
Captain Thayer's Company (877)
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Warren Guard (878)
Waterman's Company (878)
Waterman's Regiment (877)
West's Regiment (877)
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
Miscellaneous:
Barrington Guards (878)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Rhode Island (878)
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)
First Regiment (879-880)
Second Company (887)
Second Regiment (881)
Third Company (887)
Third Regiment (882-884)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
Fifth Regiment (885)
Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)
Casey's Regiment (887)
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
Marshall's Regiment (887)
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
Thomson's Regiment (887)
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
Captain Brownson's Command (901)
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
Fletcher's Regiment (893)
Captain Gaige's Command (901)
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
Hoisington's Command (901)
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)
Miscellaneous:
Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

1332

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A

2

N. Y.

Elizabeth Hickey
Capt

(Capt. George White's Co. in the 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces under
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 25 to Oct 13, 1775.*

Roll dated *at Fort George*
Oct 13, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 25* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Mustered

1333
Headley J. S. Jr.

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Original Notes
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *R.P. 436786*

See also

A

N. Y.

Joseph Madely

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We Received this 12th Day of October 1776
of Cap^t Jacob R. De Witt Each of us Singerly
the Sum of Twelve Dollars and half Dollar
Being half of Our Bounty Agreeable to the Re-
solv^s Whereby We Where inlisted We Say Re-
ceived By us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

October 12th, 17⁷⁶

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

(545i)

Copyist.

96

2

N Y.

James M. [unclear]
Aug. Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *1777*, 1777.
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for..

Occurrences *1. 1777-78*
2. 1778-79

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *38*

[575]

[Signature]
Copyist.

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Valley

317, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17

Commencement of time *Dec 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 3 - 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Joseph Valley

H

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Hadley

2nd Sgt. { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777:

Time of enlistment May 1, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service 1 - 0

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due £ 3 - 12

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Alfred Knapp

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Hadley

(Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1777.

Time of enlistment July 1, 1777.

When entered the service July 1, 1777.

Time drawn from July 1, 1777.

When left the service July 1, 1777.

At what per month 100.

Time of service 100.

Months and days in service 7 - 0.

Time drawn for 100 mos. 0 days.

Sum due £ 3 - 4 - 0.

Total amount £ 3 - 4 - 0.

Casualties 0.

Remarks 0.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

7

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Hadley

7/1

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1777.

Time of enlistment May 1, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service May

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due 3 -

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

1777

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Hadley

Asst

(Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Time of enlistment June 1, 1777.

When entered the service, 1777.

Time drawn from, 1777.

When left the service, 1777.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service 1 20

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due £ 3 - 4

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

A. A. Knapp

Scout's Head

1780, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co. of the
2d Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated *1780*, *7*, 17*77*.

Appointed *1780*, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See above*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Hadley

1st

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from July 1, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 1 mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount £ 3 - 4

Casualties

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

C. H. M.

(545d)

Copyist

Joseph H. Headley
Sgt

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated *Aug 1*, 17 *77*.

Appointed *July 6*, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *see record*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

H.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st
Co. 1st

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1st 1776 to Sept 16*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 1st 1777*

Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed *Feb 7*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Warren

CH

2
(1776-1782.)

N. Y.

Joseph Hadley

Agt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., Colonel
Philip Cortlandt's 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1 to Oct 31, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid June 1, 17.

Pay per month 64

Time of service

Whole time of service 5 years

Subsistence

Amount 16

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

H

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Halley

1/1/77, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17.

To what time paid Nov 1, 17.

Pay per month 60 \$

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 3.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

A. A. Knapp

(545)

Copyst.

26

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Hadley

Appears with the rank of Sergeant on a
Roll

of the 4th Company* in the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, On Command, and in Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, Camp White Plains

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, Feb 6, 1777.

Inlisted, _____, 17____.

Term of time, 3 years

Remarks: In the field

* This organization was designated at various times as Captain
Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's, and 1st Company.

Hamish

H.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Sept. Reading

Sept., { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *September 1st*

at Camp Cortlandt, 177*8*.

Appointed *Feb'y 6*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *Feb'y 6*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *Feb'y 6*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

A

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Hadley

Sept

{ 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time Sept, 17 78.

Commencement of pay Sept, 17 78.

To what time paid Sept 1, 17 78.

Pay per month 100.00

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Hadley

1st Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time Feb, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb, 17.

To what time paid Jan 31, 17.

Pay per month 24

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th; 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Sept, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Company Muster Roll Sept, 1778*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *5 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *see folio*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

21

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Hadley

1st

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Mar, 1778.

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from Mar 1, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month 64

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due 3 - 4

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's, and 1st Company.

(545d) Copyist.

Joseph Hoadley
Sgt., { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *1st of Aug. 1777*, 17*77*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *one of Smith & Pell*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

7

1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Hadley

1st { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 64 5

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 5 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Joseph Hadley

Company to eding
Sept, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *10th Aug 1778*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

4

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph H. Alley

A { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid *Apr 30*, 17 ..

Pay per month *8 doll* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service *1* ..

Subsistence ..

Amount *2 3 -* ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Al. H. H. H.

He

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Bradley

1st, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *75*.

Roll dated *at Philadelphia July 22*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *see roll 5d*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Harmon

A

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Hadley

181- } Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time June, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid May 31, 17.

Pay per month 10 doll.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m.

Subsistence

Amount 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

at New York

Copyist.

H.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Reading

Sgt., { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.* {
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Aug 6, 17*78*.

Appointed *sub*, 17*77*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Thompson

(548)

Copyist.

17

2

N. Y.

(1776-1782)

Josefa Hadley

Agt

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1775.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July, 17.

To what time paid June, 17.

Pay per month 10 00

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m.

Subsistence

Amount 2 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. H. M. H.

Scout
Co. { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept 11, 17*77*.

Appointed *Sept 11*, 17*77*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Hadley
Sgt. { 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 17⁸.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 10 00

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 11

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 4

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks :

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

191, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Feb 1*, 17.

Appointed *Feb 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *5 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Hadley

011- (Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from Jan, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 1 mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount £ 3 - 4

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

A. H. H. H.

(5457)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Headley

Sgt, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., Colonel
Philip Cortlandt's 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1778.

Roll dated *1st May 1778*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *5 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Headley's order*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Headley

for Capt. Headding
1st, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll .

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan* *1776 to Jan 1* , 177*8* .

Roll dated *Jan 2* , 17 .

Appointed *Feb 1* , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years* .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

H.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Sept. Meeting

Sept., { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 2nd Nov 2nd & Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated

Nov 1st, 1779.

Appointed *Feb 6*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Reduced Dec 17*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel T. Pell

(543)

Copyist.

Mr

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Hadley

21, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct Nov Dec 1778*, 1777.

Roll dated

Rockster Feb 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *Dec 7* , 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *reduced to private*

Dec 7

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Hadley

54

Joseph Hadley

Sgt., { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct Nov + Dec 1778 + Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17.

To what time paid Sep 30, 17.

Pay per month 10 50

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mos 19 days

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 - 5 - 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Reduced Dec 17/78

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Joseph Hadley

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Hadley

Priv-

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct Nov + Dec 1778 Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, Oct 1, 17.

To what time paid, Sep 1, 17.

Pay per month 643 dol

Time of service.

Whole time of service 2 mos 13 days

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6-9-9

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

U |

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Headley

{ 5th Company 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 30*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb 6*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

H

Joseph Hallett

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1779

To what time paid, 1779

Pay per month, 6 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service, 5 mos

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 13 - 6 - 8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

il Hallett

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Hadley

Plt- { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug & Sep ; 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1 , 17 .

To what time paid June 30 , 17 .

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol. .

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 mos .

Subsistence Since Aug 18 10 .

Amount .

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 13 - 17 - 4

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Copyist.

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph H. Haddley

2d, { 5th Company 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778.

Roll dated *Company Muster*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb 6*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Harmon

4

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Hadley

Pos

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time... , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid Sep 31, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence 10 dol

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 6 - 13 - 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

11

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Reading

{ 2d Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Roll dated *January 1st*, 1776.

Appointed *Jan 1st*, 1776.

Commissioned *Jan 1st*, 1776.

Enlisted *Jan 1st*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Hadley

For { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 1779.

To what time paid Dec 31, 1779.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mo.

Subsistence per mo 10 dol

Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence 33 30/40 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2d
(2d Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 17*80*.
Roll dated *Jan 1st*
1780, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .
Term of enlistment .
Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Philip Cortlandt*
Feb 1st 1780

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Joseph Talley

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1780.

To what time paid Dec 31, 1780.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo. 5 days

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 19 40/100

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Dischd Feb 5. 1780

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Joseph Hadley

Adj Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on:

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the~~ month

of extraordinary , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 3-4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

E. Hadley

1334.

10 m. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25.

2 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

V Book Mark.

V See also

A

2

N. Y.

James Hadlock

{ Capt. George White's Co. in the 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces under
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 25 to Oct 13, 1778.*

Roll dated *Camp at Fort Mifflin*
Oct 13, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *June 20* , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

H. H. H. H.

1335
Haight, Leaser.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hoyt, Leaser.

6336
Haight, Thomas.

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant. Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Haight, Thomas. K

1337
Haight Thomas J.

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Original Signed
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark. *R.P. 436786*

See also

26

2

N Y.

Thos Haight
G M Sgt
Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, { Sept 23 1777 }

Period enlisted for 6 M

Occurrences 1st May 78
Academy 1st 6 78

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 26

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Thos. Haight
Sch. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
 York Battalion, commanded by Col.
 Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Dec. 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Nov. 30*, 17.

Pay per month *8 Dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3 pay 3.4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Thomas Haight
Capt.

{ Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of February, 1777.

Time of enlistment January 1, 17

When entered the service , 17

Time drawn from , 17

When left the service , 17

At what per month

Time of service

1 month

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due \$ 3. 14

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Thomas Hight

Jat-

(Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service 1 month

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due \$ 3. 14

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

J. Hight

(545d)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

Thos. H. Knight
Pvt. Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *Jan 1, 1777*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *37*, page *37*

[575]

Carver
Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

21 Sept 1777
Thos. Wright

Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment *1*, 17

When entered the service *1*, 17

Time drawn from *April 1*, 17

When left the service *1*, 17

At what per month *1 month*

Time of service *1 month*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *\$3.12*

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. Veil

(545d)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Hight
2nd Sgt

Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from Jan 1, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service 1 month

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount 3.12

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Co. Hight

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thos. Waight

Appears with the rank of *2d Mr Serjt* on
Company Muster Roll

of Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d Regiment
New York Foot, commanded by Colonel Philip
Cortlandt,*

(Revolutionary War)

for the month of *July*, 1777.
Roll dated

Aug. 1, 1777.

Appointed *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

(543h)

J B Dried

Copyist.

A 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Taught

Sergt, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month S

of Nov 2, 1776 to Sept 6, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Loudons Ferry, Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed Jan. 1, 17.

Commissioned , 17.

Enlisted , 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Promoted to M^r

Sergt April 23

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copyist

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Haight

2nd Lt. } Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov. 1774 to Feb. 1775
Roll dated 1st Jan. 1775
1st Lt. 6, 1774.

Appointed April 23, 1774.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Schenectady

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Chase

Thomas Haight

191- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17.

To what time paid October 31, 17.

Pay per month 8 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence

Amount 27 May £3. 14

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

26

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Haight

Appears with the rank of Dezt on a
Roll

of the 6th Company* in the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, on Command, & in the Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, White Plains

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17

Inlisted, _____, 17

Term, War

Remarks: In the field

Light Corps

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's, and 2d Company.

H. Cortlandt

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John A. Taich

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*77*.Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17.Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17.Pay per month *10 Do*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *- -*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

John A. Taich

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John H. Wright

Sept. } Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
(Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept. 7*, 1778.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Disrupted*
Sept. 6.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

Thomas H. Haight

1st { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug -*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *1 Aug -*, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Aug -*, 17.

To what time paid *31 Aug -*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Thos R Haight
Sergt. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 177*8*.
Roll dated *Cp. Valley Forge June 2*, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Tran*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Harkness
(543) *Copist*

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1797 { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*97*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 10.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *of Jan \$ 3.14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

17

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thos K Haight
Serjt. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
{ Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *at North Castle July 22*, 177*7*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On furlough*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 24 Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

4

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Thomas H Haight

Sgt- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid May 31, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

J. J. Vileo

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thom K. Taight

Serget, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
(Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains Aug. 5, 1778.*

Appointed *Jan 1*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Detachment*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 2d Captain's and 21 Company.

Sardman

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Josh. Kitchin

1st { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid *same*, 17.

Pay per month *10 50*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mon*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £4*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Wright

HC

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thos. K. Haight

Sgt, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
(Col. Philip Cortlandt.)

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains Sept 4*, 1778.

Appointed *Jan'y 1*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks *in light Corps.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Stubble

Thos R. Knight

Serjt, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1775.

Roll dated *May 4th*, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Two*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *for guard*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Lucasman

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John H. H. H.

John { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17.

To what time paid *March 28*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £3.4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

O'Neil

17

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thos Wright

Serjt (Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
(Col. Philip Cortlandt.)*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1775.

Roll dated *Valley Forge May 2, 1778.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Trar* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hudson

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thos. Haight

1st { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, April 1, 17

To what time paid, March 31, 17

Pay per month, \$ dot

Time of service

Whole time of service, 1

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 3.4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Thos. Haight

Thos Height

Serjt; { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1775.

Roll dated Valley Forge March, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Josh. Hight

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$ 2.00

Time of service 1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Wright

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Wright

101- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17.Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.To what time paid *Feb 3*, 17.Pay per month *8 dol*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Jan 3. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

N

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thos Height

Sergt

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1777.

Roll dated *Feby 21*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick in Quar-*
ters.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copyst

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thos Wright
Serjt

(Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1 Sept to 1 Jan*, 177*5*.

Roll dated

Jan 2, 17 .

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copyist.

W.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Thos. Wright

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lt. Serjt on

Company Muster Roll

of Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d Regiment
Foot, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt,*

(**Revolutionary War**)

for the month of *from 1 Sep. 1777 to 1 Jan., 1778*

Roll dated

Jan. 2, 1778

Appointed *Jan. 1, 1777*

Commissioned *, 1777*

Enlisted *, 1777*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Reduced & returned
to Capt. Wright's Company
Jan. 1, 1778.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

J B Dore

Ho

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Height

Appears with the rank of..... on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late Second New York Regt of
foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, Camp Pumpton Plains
Aug 22, 1782.

Age,
Size, feet, Inches.
Trade,

Where born:

State or Country,
County,
Town,

Place of Residence:

County,
Town,

Colour of Hair,

Complexion,

When Deserted, , 1782.

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment
who were deranged by the last formation of the
Army, having lost and taken off with them the
Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of
the Deserters might have been made, occasion
this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and
description.

Remarks :

Number of roll:

.....
(542)

W. Smith

Copyist.

John Wright

1st (Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Ordinary*, 17 .

Commencement of time . 17 .

Commencement of pay . 17 .

To what time paid . 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *23.14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. J. Viller

1338

Hains, John.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hinds, John.

1339.
Hallenbee, Jacob.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hallenbee, Jacob.

1340

Healanbee, Jacob J.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Healanbee, Jacob J. ^{2nd.} 10th.

134

Hallenbee, Jacob.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hallenbee, Jacob.

1342
H. A. C. P. 1000
Igo.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1111 1111

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: R. P. 436786

See also

Jacob Wright

Dr- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Nov 1*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of pay *Oct 31*, 17 *77*.

To what time paid *Oct 31*, 17 *77*.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence *of pay 22 1/2 Dols*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Dr

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Wright
Co.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
 York Battalion, commanded by Col.
 Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

December

, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time

, 17 .

Commencement of pay

, 17 .

To what time paid

, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captains and 2d Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James M. Lamborn

2nd Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *June*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service *1 month*.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due.

Total amount *\$2-12-4*.

Casualties.

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

1 **2** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Jacob Ine Halanbee
Enl, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of *Nov 21 1776 to Sept 6, 1777.*

Roll dated { *Camp near* } *Sept 6, 1777.*
Loudons Ferry

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *June 6*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Onl- Jacob Van Halenbee

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Commencing 31st Dec- 1777*

Commencement of time *June 17*

Commencement of pay *June 17*

To what time paid *June 17*

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 Mos. 23 days*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$12 16 7 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. H. Hill

H 1 2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Wright's Co.
*Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment _____, 17 _____.

When entered the service _____, 17 _____.

Time drawn from *June*, 17 _____.

When left the service _____, 17 _____.

At what per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Months and days in service _____.

Time drawn for _____ mos. *20* days.

Sum due _____.

Total amount *2.14.9 1/4*

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(545d)

Copyist

14

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Jno. Stalenbee
Capt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 1*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *June 1*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *14*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Stalenbee

(543)

Copyist.

2

N Y.

1791
1st, Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *March 17*
listment or appointment, *1791*.

Period enlisted for *1 yr*

Occurrences *March 13, 1791*
for 1 yr

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *1*, page *217*

[575]

Copyist.

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob B. Haicimber

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
 York Battalion, commanded by Col.
 Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, Aug 1, 17.

To what time paid, Sept 31, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2. 13. 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

C. O. Miller

Jacob Tallman
Old { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
 York Regiment, commanded by
 Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *623 clab*.

Time of service *1*.

Whole time of service *1*.

Subsistence *1*.

Amount *2.13.4*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *623 clab*.

Pay due to sick, absent *0*.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Jacob I. Halambee

Pl., { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb'y*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge March 8*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in quarters -*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

4

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Halimbee

Art- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1777.

Commencement of time Feb., 1777.

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 1777.

To what time paid June 31, 1777.

Pay per month 62 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 22.15.4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Orville

N

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob L. Stalabee

Plt., { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
{ Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Talley Forge Apr. 4*, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Three* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 2d Captain's and 2d Company.

Lardman

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob H. Hillebrand

Dr- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay March 1, 17.

To what time paid Oct 28, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence of pay \$2.15.4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Still

Jacob L. Tallentree

Dr. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
(Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *May 2, 1778*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3a* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: ..

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob V. Halimber

Art-

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time April 1, 17

Commencement of pay April 1, 17

To what time paid May 31, 17

Pay per month May 31

Time of service

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence

Amount of Jan 2. 13. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

J. A.
Jacob Halenbee

Pr. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
(Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *of Valley Forge unit*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Lick present*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Halderman

N. Y.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay 1/1/19, 17

To what time paid 11:00, 17

Pay per month 4675 - 2200

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount 21,000

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pav due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(545)

Copy .st

H **2** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Jacob S. Tallentree

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept to Jan*, 177*5*.

Roll dated

Jan 2., 17 .

Appointed *June 6*, 17 .

Commissioned ., 17 .

Enlisted ., 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

Hardman
Copyist.

14

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob L. Halabee

Pl. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
(Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*5*.

Roll dated *North Castle July 22, 1775*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Lick Valley Forge*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 2d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

14

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Halnbeck
Priv

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 62 3/4 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service, 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2.513 1/4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick Valley Forge

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

171

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Hollerbeck

Pvt. Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
(Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains Aug 6*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *June 6*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

Jacob H. Albanbee

Part { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July, 17.

Commencement of pay July, 17.

To what time paid Aug, 17.

Pay per month 630 Do

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mon

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2.13.4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick Absent

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

H.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob J. Hollenbeck

Priv.

(Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.
Roll dated White Plains, Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted June 6, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

A 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob I Halambee

Plt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *Feby 21*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copist

26

2
1776-1783

N. Y.

Jacob Wright
Capt.

(Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
(Col. Philip Cortlandt.)*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Fiskeville, Oct. 7*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick near Camp.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 21 Captain's and 21 Company.

Brooks.

H - 1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Hosenbeck

Enl- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Battalion, commanded by Col Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept- , 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay 1-1-1778 , 17

To what time paid 2-1-1778 , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 M

Subsistence

Amount 10 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Wound + Mustd.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Wills

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Hainabee
Int- (Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
 York Battalion, commanded by Col.
 Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
 of *Oct Nov & Dec 1778*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Oct-20*, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct-20*, 17

To what time paid *Oct-30*, 17

Pay per month *62/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 months*

Subsistence
 Amount *of pay £10.13 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

J. Hainabee

H

2

1776-1783

N. Y.

Jacob J. Hallenbee
Capt.

(Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
(Col. Philip Cortlandt.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Oct. 1 - Dec. 1778 & Jan., 1779.*

Roll dated *Rochester Feb. 1, 1779.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Discharged*

Jan. 31 1779

procured a substitute.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 9th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th.

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob L. Hallenby

Port

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Not stated

, 17

Roll dated

Aug 1

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

June 6

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copyist.

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

near Hatanabe

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Extraordinary, 17.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay -----, 17 .

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month _____

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$15.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Yōme

1875
Hoale, Israel

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hall, Israel

1343
Hallenbee, Jacob.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hallenbee, Jacob.

1344.
Hallenbeck Jacob,

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hallenbeck, Jacob.

1345
Halenbeck, Jacob. J.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Halanbee Jacob. J. 1345
5/14

1346
Halenbee, Jacob,

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Halanbee Jacob, Jr. No. 1000

134-
Hallenbee, Jacob.

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hallenbee, Jacob.

1348
Halenbee, Jacob, Sgo.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Halanbee, Jacob, Sgo.

1349
Halenburgh, Jacob, John.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Halambee, Jacob, John.

1349-6
Hallenburgh, Jacob.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hallenbee, Jacob.

1357
H.C. 110

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

100 100 100
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 436786

See also

H.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Israel Hall

Priv., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 15

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted 5th March.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyst

751

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

General Hallett

Co. H., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept. 1776 to Sept. 5, 1777.*

Roll dated *Sept. 15, 1777.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Sept. 15*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Rescued 5/9 March.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

N Y.

2d New York Regiment.

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

of the organization named above.

Period enlisted for

Remarks:

Vol....., page.....

Copyist.

1251
Hall, David

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

RTP 454712

See also

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll*

of Captain Elisha Bennedict's Company of the
Second Regiment of New York Troops now in
the Service of the United Colonies under the
Command of Col^o Goose Van Schaick, now Sta-
tioned at Chambly Fort,

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated May 3, 17, '6

Inlist^d _____, 17, 3

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

1352

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein . . .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

28

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Hall

Private, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Jan. Feb. March April May June, 181

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 28* , 17

To what time paid *July 1* , 17

^{Sub.} Pay per month *60 90 Dollars*

Time of service *4 months 1 day*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60 90 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Co. 1 (Art)

Co. 1, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d
New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, *1781*.
Roll dated *Nov 22, 1781*.
Company Muster Roll, 1782.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

H. J. Haynes

Copyist.

Henry Vanderburgh's Co.
{ Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September 1st to 1st Nov. Dec.*, 17*81* .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *May 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *10 75 Dollars*

Time of service *6 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 10 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

.

.

.

Casualties

.

Remarks :

1

.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

.

Henry Vanderburgh

(545) Copy

John Hall
Sgt { Capt. Henry V. Debergh's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *of Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June* 1781.
Roll dated *Comp. Fort Mifflin*
July 1 , 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feb 28* , 1781 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. S. Hughes
Copied.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d
New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *82*

Roll dated *Still's Handwritten*

Jan 81, 17 *82*

Appointed *17*

Commissioned *17*

Enlisted *17*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

L. D. Hargrave

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

7
22
Full
Cm, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 1782.

To what time paid *31 July*, 1782.

^{Subs.} Pay per month *660/90* dollars

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *660/90* dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

6

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John H. Hall

Pat., { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d
New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Sept. 28, 1782*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *one Conrad Smith*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

H. T. Hughes

John J. Hill

{ Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 178*2*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17 *82*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 *82*.

To what time paid *July 1*, 17 *82*.

& Subs
Pay per month *5 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

H
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Hill

Hill, 8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *April 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Three* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

Wm. Hill
Copyist

101st
P.L. (8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1782.

Roll dated

May 12, 1782.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

on land with the

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. H. May

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Hall

(8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated

June 4, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *10 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

March 31

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. F. Burcher

(543)

Copyist

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Hall

8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *Aug 10*, 1782

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *6 m*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster *None*

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

John Hall

(543)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Tappan

(8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Sept 8*, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *10 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. S. Hughes

(548)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Com. (Capt.)
(8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17 *82.*

Roll dated

Sept., 17 *82.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

H. B. B. B.
Copyist

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John H. H. H.

H. H. H. (8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated

July 16, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

August
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

H. H. H.

(543)

Copyist.

N. Y.

Appears on ⁶³

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1782.

Roll dated _____

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment..... 666

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Hall
(8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*82*

Roll dated

Dec. 1, 17*82*

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Nov.* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct.* ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

W. F. Hughes

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Hunt

(8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Jan 19*, 17 *78*.

Appointed *Jan 19*, 17 *78*.

Commissioned *Jan 19*, 17 *78*.

Enlisted *Jan 19*, 17 *78*.

Term of enlistment *Three*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Three*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

L. J. Hunt

(543)

Copyist.

26

2 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

1st *Co.*

(8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan. 1st*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 Mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 Mo.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. S. Hooper

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John (a'l

P., 7th Company, 2d New York Reg't.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *83*

Roll dated

April 22, 17 *83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *For* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties *on Comd Perry's Regt sic*

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

L. E. Hughes

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John (a/c)

7th, 7th Company, 2d New York Reg't.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *83*.

Roll dated

May 21, 17 *83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

July

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties *1 killed*

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

Wm. J. H. H.

26

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Hall

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545.)

Cottrell

Copyist.

✓ 1353
1000

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Dr. 1000

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *Q. & P. 436786*

See also

2

N Y.

John H. Hall
2d New York Regiment
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *May 17*
listment or appointment, *1775*

Period enlisted for *1775*

Occurrences *Discharged*
1775

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *38*

[575]

Copyist.

Ho

2
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Hall

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a
Roll

of the 1st Company* in the Second New York
Regiment, commanded by Col^l Philip Cort-
landt, In the Field, On Command, & In Hos-
pital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, *May 5*, 1778.

Term, *1 months*

Remarks: *On Command*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Hamilton

Abraham Riker

Co. 2 { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Italian Forces*
me 2, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 2*, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment *9 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

W. H. Riker

John Van Dusen
 { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
 York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
 Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 5*, 17.

To what time paid *May 5*, 17.

Pay per month *5 25*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *25 days*.

Subsistence

Amount *due 12 25 00*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John - air
John - air
John - air

Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.
Roll dated *Camp North Battle*
July 22, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Five months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

John - air

James Riker
late
 { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
 New York Battalion, commanded
 by Col. Philip Cortlandt,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *5.13*

Time of service

Whole time of service *June 1777*

Subsistence

Amount *June 2.05 3.44*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

Home State

late
-----, { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of -----, 17-----.

Roll dated -----, 17-----.

Appointed -----, 17-----.

Commissioned -----, 17-----.

Enlisted -----, 17-----.

Term of enlistment ----- months.

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

1776-1783
1776-1783
 { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
 New York Battalion, commanded
 by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*83*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17*83*.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17*83*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17*83*.

Pay per month *52 3 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *June 2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Hule
late
1st

Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

August, 17*71*.
White Plains
Oct. 4, 17*71*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 5, 17*71*.
9 months

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

discharged

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

John Hule
Capt.

(1776-1783.)

John S. Riker
late
 { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
 { New York Battalion, commanded
 { by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, *Dec 1*, 17.To what time paid *July 31*, 17.Pay per month *65 & 20/100*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 1/2 years*.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$25.80 & 44*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

John A. Riker
1st

{ Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

September, 1778.

Roll dated

October 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 3, 1778.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Chile

Sanitary

Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*83*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month, 2.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence, 2, 13, 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Colonel's

Art-

{ The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct - 1st Dec 1779

Roll dated

Feb 1 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1778

Term of enlistment

9 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Samuel Ball

1779 The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Battalion of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *1st*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of pay *1st*, 17 *79*.

To what time paid *1st*, 17 *79*.

Pay per month *3 25*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 1/2*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *17 3 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

17

2
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Wm Hall

Int- { The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. as filed May 1st 1779.

Roll dated June 30, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Jan 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Feb 5

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Wm Hall

(The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Battalion of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September 1777*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17 *77*.

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17 *77*.

Pay per month *200*

Time of service

Whole time of service *Sept 1 to Sept 30*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *200*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

N. Y.

{ Capt. George White's Co. in the 2d
{ Batt'n of New York Forces under
{ the command of Col. Peter Yates.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Roll dated *Camp at Fort George*
Oct 13, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted May 28, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick*

^e *Arch. Comm.*

1355

McClellan, J. G.

2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

See also

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark. *R. P. 436786*

See also

No

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Lynos Hall

Pr

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Apr 15*, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service *16 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$1, 8, 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J N Doud

(545)

Copyist.

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Lynce Hall

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$ *2, 13, 14.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. W. Dorn

H.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Sydney Hall
Priv.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

April 15

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copist

26

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sydney Hall

Put.

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted April 15, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks Deserted 27 July.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

Roll

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Summer Roll

Roll, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from June 5, 77 to Sept 6*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *April 5*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Deserted 27 July*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

[Signature]

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Lynas Hall

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *June 1, 1777, to Oct 31, 1777.*

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *May 31*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$2 13 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo. 21 days*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$5 1 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted 27 July*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

A. B. Dineen

2

N Y.

James H. Hill
for, Hille H. Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,)

1781, 1782, 1783.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Oct 1. 82
Feb 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *38*

Charles M.

[575]

Copyist.

1356
No. 11

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

From a Type Form Type
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

A

2

N. Y.

William Hall

Drum Major (Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co. of
the 2d Reg't of New York Forces.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23, 1775 to Sept 12, 1775.*

Roll dated *Sept 12, 1775.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *July 20, 1775.*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

H. H. H. H.

1357
Hallanbee, Jacob.

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hallenbee, Jacob.

1358
Hallenbee, Jacob.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hallenbee, Jacob.

Hallenbee Jacob J.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hallenbee, Jacob J.

1360
Harrison
2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

11 at 100
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark. R. P. 426786

See also

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Philip Cortlandt
Co.

(Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *June 10*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *21* mos. *21* days.

Sum due

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(545d)

C. J. Wright
Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Wright

Det (Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *June 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service *1 month*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *22. 12. -*

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

[Signature]

H 2 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Jacob Halenbee

Private { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of beginning 31st Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time June 10, 17

Commencement of pay June 10, 17

To what time paid 6th Dec, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 4 mos 21 days

Subsistence

Amount off pay \$12.9. 10¹/₄

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Copyist

17.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Hallenber

Col- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid October 31, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$213 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Halenbeck

Col- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Dec 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Nov 30*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1*.

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2.13.4*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. C. Rile

181

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Halenbee

Capt., { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Nov 21, 1776 to Sept 6*, 1777.

Roll dated { *Camp near* *Sept 6*, 1777.
London Ferry

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *June 10*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick at Schenectady*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hadsman

H

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Halenbee
Pvt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 1*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *June 10*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Friedman

(543)

Copyist.

2

N Y.

John B. ...
... Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *April 17, 1777*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *1 yr*

Occurrences *file 1.777a. 5.1.17*
Apr 18 1777 - May 17

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,785.

Vol. *0*, page *17*

[575]

... ..
Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Hadden

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
 York Regiment, commanded by
 Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

Dec 31 1778
 6 2/3 dols

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay 2.13

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(545)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Tallentree

Col- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1778.

Commencement of time March, 17

Commencement of pay March, 17

To what time paid March 31, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence

Amount of pay 22.13.4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

T. Tallentree

7

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Italmbee

Enl- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *March*, 17.

To what time paid *Oct 28*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 months*

Subsistence Amount *of pay \$2.13 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

J. Italmbee

(1776-1783.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

of 1111, 1711.

Commencement of time 1, 17.

Commencement of pay 1-1-17, 17

To what time paid March 21, 17

Pay per month 2000

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence | | | | |

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(545)

Copy .st

Jacob Hainbeck

Dr- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *Jan 22.13 24*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Dr. Hainbeck

Jacob Hainbeck
Ort

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17*76*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*76*.

To what time paid *June 31*, 17*76*.

Pay per month *62/30 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 2.50 D*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick Value Forge*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob H. Alambie

Part- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time March 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay March 1, 1778.

To what time paid March 31, 1778.

Pay per month 62.50

Time of service 1 mon

Whole time of service 1 mon

Subsistence of pay 22.13.4

Amount of pay 22.13.4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties sick absent

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Wright

Adm. Haimore

Co. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2.15.8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

HS

2
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Jacob J. Hollenbeck

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a
Roll

of the 6th Company* in the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, on Command, & in the Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, _____, 17 ____.

Term, *Mar*

Remarks: *In the field*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's, and 2d Company.

Hollenbeck

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Hollenbeck

Appears with the rank of *Drum & fife* on a
Roll

of the 6th Company* in the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, on Command, & in the Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, _____, 17 ____.

Term, *19 War*

Remarks: *In the field*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's, and 2d Company.

Hannellm

Jacob Wright
5th { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Sept*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17.

To what time paid *Sept*, 17.

Pay per month *7/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *4-11*

Subsistence

Amount *due 11-14 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

2

2

(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Jacob Gailambel
Driver

(Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep'r., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Peekskill, Sep. 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Groves

JH

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Holenbee

Fifer

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
{ Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed March 25, 17.

Commissioned -, 17.

Enlisted -, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Struble

(543)

Copyist

Jacob Stalmer
Wt. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
(Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*5*.

Roll dated *Sp. Talley Forge June 4, 1778*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick present*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Jacob Stalmer
(543) Copyist

A

2
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Jacob Alienbee

Plt. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*5*.

Roll dated *Sp. North Castle July 22*, 177*5*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Tr* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick Valley Forge*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Ladman

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

+
Jacob Hollenbeck

Pvt. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
(Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *White Plains Aug 6*, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *June 10*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Lick Valley Forge*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Capt. in's and 2d Company.

Sardman
(543) Copyist

✓ 2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Tallentree

(Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge May 2, 1778.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

• Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1ra?*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Camp.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Cardman

14

2
(1776-1782.)

N. Y.

Jacob Hallenbee

Pr., { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1 Sept to 1 Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 2, 17

Appointed

June 6, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

J. H. 1
Jacob Halarbee

Pvt. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 1st Mar 1*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *As*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On furlough*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Halanbee

Rt (Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
(Col. Philip Cortlandt.)*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge Apr 4*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on furlough*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

181

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Salambie

Pr. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feby 21, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Harden

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John T. ...
Pipe

{ 6th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s

of *April* *May* *June*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *June 20*, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

B. ...
Copyist.

J. L.

2
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Jacob Wright

Enl. (Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month S

of *Sept. 1778* *Dec. 1778* *Jan. 1779*.

Roll dated *Chester, Nov. 1, 1779*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

Jacob Tallambee

Fife { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d. New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s
of *Oct. Nov & Dec 1778 & Jan'y 1779.*

Commencement of time *Oct 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 months*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$11.14.28*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

J. S. Mills

14

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Hulse
5th { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of
Feb. 1st *Mar. 1st* *Mar. 1st* *1779*

Commencement of time *Feb. 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17

To what time paid *May 31*, 17

Pay per month *4 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *5 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *of 14 \$ 13 94*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. H. Hulse

4

2
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Joseph Hallenbee
51st

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July, Aug. and Sept.*, 17*79*.
Commencement of time *July 1*, 17
Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17
To what time paid *Aug 30*, 17
Pay per month *10 Do.*
Time of service
Whole time of service *2 Mos.*
Subsistence *for one month till Aug. 10 10 Do.*
Amount *for month since 10 Aug 10 Do.*
Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$14 513. 04*
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captains and 2d Company.

[Signature]

Copyist.

3
(1776-1780)

N. Y.

2nd New York

2d (Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1779.

Commencement of time *Oct 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid *Oct 30*, 17

Pay per month *72 1/2 Dols*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*
Amount *of pay 26.10.98*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. H. Hill

Jacob Holmanck
Sifer (Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month^o

of *Nov + Dec*, 17*99*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17

Pay per month *2 3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *34⁵⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. H. Miller

Jacob Timberlake
Gipe, { 6th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
 { commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
 { landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Nov. 22*, 1779.

Appointed, 17
Commissioned, 17
Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Command.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Timberlake

22

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Wright

(3d Captain's Co., 2d New York
Battalion, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Roll dated *Jan. 1st*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Superintendent
of the Battalion from
1780.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

B. Wright

Jacob Hainbe
Col -

(3d Captain's Company, 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1780.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *16 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence *10 months 10 Dols*

Amount *16 2/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob
Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

P. Hainbe

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Wright

Dr. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *6 1/20 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 1/20 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captains and 2d Company.

W. T. W.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Fairbank
{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *2 Months 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33³⁰ Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captains and 2d Company.

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob H. H. H. H.

Enl- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March + April, 1780

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service Month

Subsistence 12 Month 10 De

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 60/90 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

White

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Tallentree

Private, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March + April*, 17*80*

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid *May 29*, 17

Pay per month *3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *per month 10 D^{rs}*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

17 ³⁰/₉₀ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Reduced to 1/2

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Tallentree

Life, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month¹

of *May 1*, 1780.

Commencement of time *May 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17

Pay per month *72 3/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence *for 2 months 10 Ds.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *34 60/100 Dols*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

J. S.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob J. Allen
File, {

Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Mar & Apr.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp near Norristown*
May 4, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Reduced to 12 at*
& transferred to Col.
Cortlandt & Co. 12th.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

Jacob Wright

Life

(Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
(Col. Philip Cortlandt.)*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. & Feb.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Morristown Mar. 3, 1780*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Furloughed in
Colo. Cortlandt's Co.
12.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

Jacob Williams
Pvt., { 3d Captain's Co., 2d New York
Battalion, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month³

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *March 5*, 1788.

May 5, 1788.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Tran.*, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.
Copyist.

22

2
(1776 1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Zelevansky

Pvt., { 3d Captain's Co., 2d New York
Battalion, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *July & Aug.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Stanwix,*
Sept. 6, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

P. Zelevansky
Copyist.

H.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Hollenbeck
Capt.

(Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Schenectady,*

Dec. 31, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Comd at Catskill.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

Copyist.

2

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Allen
Enr.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s

of *Mar. & Apr.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp near Morristown*
May 4, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Furloughed by*
Colo. Cortlandt
Dec. 12.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Proctor.

(543)

Copyist

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Heinrich

Pl- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec, 1781

Commencement of time Jan, 17

Commencement of pay 1st May, 17

To what time paid 30 June, 17

Pay per month 62 ps

Time of service

Whole time of service 6 months

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

John

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Hollenbeck

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap^t Israel Smith the Sums
Affixed against our Names In Specie, Being one
month's pay on Acc^t" — [Jacob Wright, Cap^t.*]

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Baltimore

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns, 6

Dolls.,

Jacob X Hollenbee

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Harmuth

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Tollenbeck

P. 7

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month S

Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June, 1781.

Roll dated

First of June,

July 1, 1781.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On command
Schenck by order of Col
Cortlandt 24 June.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Wright

Dr. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid Dec. 31, 1780.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

O'Neill

H.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Hollenbeck

Priv.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month S

of July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec., 1781.

Roll dated

Prompton.

Jan. 22

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Var.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob H. H. H. H. H.
Enl- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1782

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

1st Jan
21st Jan
6 yrs

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 yr

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

6 Dollars 60 cts

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

White

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Hollenbach

File

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 82

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid 31 Dec, 17 81

Pay per month 62 3/4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 Dec bolts

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

File

L

2

| N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Hollenbeck

Priv.

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1782.

Roll dated

Nov. 6

, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Tran.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

2

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Hellenbeck

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Jan 17*, 1783.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

26

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Huginbeck

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov., 1782.

Roll dated Dec. 1, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

2

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Wright

Capt., { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1782.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Jan.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

Brooks
Copyist.

H

2
(1776-1783.)

| **N. Y.**

Jacob H. Linbeck

(2d Company, 2d New York Regi-
ment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1782.

Roll dated

July 10

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

May

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

76.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob H. ...
Capt. 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y*, 1782.

Roll dated *Aug.*, 1782.

Appointed ..., 17 ..

Commissioned ..., 17 ..

Enlisted ..., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Year* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

June ..
Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

J

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob J. Allenbeck
Pvt.

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 8

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Gran.

Time since last muster or enlistment

May.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

2

2

N. Y.

Jacob J. Gilman

2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Dec. 16*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Aug.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Cranks

Jacob Hollenbeck
Capt., 2d Company, 2d New York Regi-
ment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Apr. 5*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *N. Fran.*

Time since last muster or enlistment
Feb. 28, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *In Command after
a centers.*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

25

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Z. Zimnick
Capt. (2d Company, 2d New York Regi-
ment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1782.

Roll dated

June 4

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

April

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

26

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Hollenbeck

Pr. (2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.)*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. , 1782.

Roll dated May , 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Mar. .

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

72

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Jacob Wright

(Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Feb. 28*, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

R. J. H. Co.
Copyist.

26

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Hollenbeck

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1783.

Roll dated

Apr. 22, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

[Signature]

Copyist.

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Hollenbeck

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1783.

Roll dated

Feb. 20

, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Less

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Furlough Gentl Orders

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

X

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob H. Allen Sec R

(2d Company, 2d New York Regi-
ment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1783.

Roll dated *May 21*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *War*.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

14 **2** **N. Y.**
(1776 1783.)

Jacob Hallenby
Pvt. (Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Aug 1*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *June 6*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *for Commnd*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist.

76

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Hollenbeck

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545.)

Cornell

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Tubinbee

Pl- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Extraordinary, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 25.12 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

J. O. Vile

1361
Hallenbee, Jacob

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hallenbee, Jacob, Jr. No. 10

1362
Hallenbee, Jacob J.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hallenbee, Jacob, Jr.
Jom.

13627
Hollenbee, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hollanbee, Jacob Jno.

6363
Hallenby, Jacob.

2 New York Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hallenbee, Jacob.

1364
Hallenby, Jacob, J.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hallenby, Jacob, J. Jr.

1365
Hall, Jonathan

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 436786

See also

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jonathan Hallett

Capt. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Enlistment to Dec. 31, 1776.

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service Nov. 21, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service 1 Mo. 10 days

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due £ 21, s. 17, d. 8.

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

J. H. Bond

Copied.

2

N Y.

James H. Hulse
Capt.

Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *June 17*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. page *28*

[575]

Wm. W. M.
Copyist.

No

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jonathan Hallett.

Capt. (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.)

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from Nov. 1, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 1 mo. days.

Sum due 16.

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

J. D. Dred

Copyist.

16

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jonathan Hallett.

Capt., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from Dec 1, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 1 mos. - days.

Sum due 16.

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. S. Bond

(545d)

Copyist.

26

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Hallett

Capt. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of March, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service 1 mo.

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due £ 16, —

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

J. H. Bond

Copyist.

26

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Hallett

Capt. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$ 16, 0, 0.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J B Doud

(545)

Copist.

M

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jonathan Hallett

Capt. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *\$ 16, 0. C.* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. J. Dond

(545)

(copied.)

26

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Hallett
Capt., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Nov. 21, 1776.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copist

H.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Hallett

Capt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 1

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov. 21

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyst

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jonathan Wallett

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Roll*

of Rations due the Field, Commissioned and Staff
Officers of the 2^d New York regt. Commanded
by Col. Phillip Cortland,

(Revolutionary War,

for *Sept 19* to *Dec 31*, 1777.

Roll dated, *Camp Valley Forge*

Apr 9, 1778.

Commencing,

Sept 19, 17

Ending,

Dec 31, 17

Rate per day,

2

Rations drawn,

55

No. of Rations,

307

Remarks:

*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

No of Record

33

Hannell

(555)

Copyist.

26.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Hallett
Capt.

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 2, 1776 to Sept 6, 1777*

Roll dated *Camp near London's,*
Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at*
Irish Hill.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copist

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Hallett

Capt *7^{Co.}* { 2d Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Nov 21 to Sept 6, 1777.

Roll dated *Camp near*
London Ferry Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed *Nov 21, 1776.*

Commissioned *17*

Enlisted *17*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Killed at Peek-*
Kill.

Bayle
Copyist

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Hallett

Capt., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June 1, 1777 to Oct. 31, 1777.*

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *May 31*, 17.

Pay per month *\$16.*

Time of service *5 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$80.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J N Proud

Jonathan Hallett

Capt 4, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July* , 1777.

Time of enlistment , 17 .

When entered the service , 17 .

Time drawn from , 17 .

When left the service , 17 .

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service *1 Mo.*

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 16.*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J B Dred
(545d) Copyist.

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Hallett

Capt., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sep^r*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sep^r 1*, 17

To what time paid *Aug. 31*, 17

Pay per month *40 dol^{rs}*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Months Subsistence *20 dol^{rs}*

Amount *Clue, \$ 24.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Doud

(545)

(Copyist.)

26

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Hallett

Capt. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Peekskill,
Oct. 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Nov. 21, 1776.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist.

26

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Hallett

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Roll

of the 7th Company* In the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, On Command, & in the Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, _____, 17 ____.

Term, _____.

Remarks: *In the field*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Hallett

Ho |

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Hallett

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

List

of the Officers recommended to be continued in
the 2nd New York Regiment upon the new
Establishment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Aug 29, 1778.

Appointment,

Nov 21, 1776.

Remarks :

Number of roll:

2

(545m)

Hanniston

Copyist.

Appears with the rank of _____ on

Roll

of Rations due the Field, Commissioned, and Staff
Officers of the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt,

(Revolutionary War,)

from _____, 17 .

Time commencing _____, 17 .

Time ending _____, 17 .

Rations per day _____

Rations drawn _____

Number of rations _____

Sum due _____

Remarks :

H.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Hallett
Capt.

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 21

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov. 21

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Irish Hill.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

26

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Hallett

Capt., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec. 31*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *due \$16, 0, 0.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

M. Doud

Copyist.

H.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jonathan Hallett
Capt.

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb. , 1778.
Valley Forge,
Mar. 8 , 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at
Fishkill.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 8d Company.

P. Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

76

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Hallett

Capt., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb* , 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Feb 1* , 17 .

To what time paid *Jan 31* , 17 .

Pay per month *40 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *due, £16. 80. d.o.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. D. M.

26

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Hallett

Capt., (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge,
Apr. 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Nov. 21, 1775.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent at
Fishkill.

+ Done 20th.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

16

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Hallett

Capt., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Feb'y 28*, 17.

Pay per month *40 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *due \$16.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Dineen

751

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Hallett

Capt. (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Roll dated Bailey Forge
May 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned May 21, 1776.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

R. H. Hallett

No

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jonathan Hallett

Capt; { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, Apr 1, 17.

To what time paid, Nov 31, 17.

Pay per month 40 dollars.

Time of service.

Whole time of service /

Subsistence.

Amount of pay, \$16.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. W. Dred

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan G. Hallett

Capt., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *July Forge*,
June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jonathan H. Hallett

Capt. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17.

Pay per month *40 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence

Amount *due, \$16.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. W. Doud

(545)

(copied.)

H.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Hallett
Capt.

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp North Castle

July 22, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Nov. 21, 1776.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

JH

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Hallett

Capt., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid *June 1*, 17

Pay per month *40 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, \$16.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

JW Doud

2

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Hallett
Capt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*
Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jonathan Hallett

Capt., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *40 dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence *20*

Amount *due, \$24 - -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. H. Doud

(545)

Copyist.

H.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jonathan Hallett
Capt. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains,
Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Nov. 21, 1776.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. Brooks.

Copyist.

N. Y.

Revolutionary War.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

Roll dated *June* *White*
Living *Sept 23, 1778.*

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Copyist.

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Hallett

Capt., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17.

Pay per month *40 dolrs*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence *20 dolrs*

Amount *due, 224-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. W. Dred

76

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Hallett

Capt. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept. 1, 1777 to Jan. 1, 1778.

Roll dated Jan. 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Nov. 21, 1776.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Fish Kill.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

116.

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jonathan Cassell

Capt.

{ 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Oct. 1, 1778, Jan. 1779.

Roll dated *March 1, 1779.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

(544)

Capt.

Copyist

M

2
(1776-1781)

N. Y.

Jonⁿ Hallett

Capt. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Oct. Nov. Dec. 1778, & Jan.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 . .

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17 . .

To what time paid *Sep. 30*, 17 . .

Pay per month *40 D^s*

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 Mos.*

Subsistence *20.*

Amount *due, 196.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

W B Doud

26.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jonathan Hallett

Capt., { 7th Company in the 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Jacob's Plains,
June 30, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned 21 Nov, 1776.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(548)

Copyist

76

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Johnathan H. Hill

1st { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr. 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated *April 22*, 1777.

Appointed *1776*, 1776.

Commissioned *1777*, 1777.

Enlisted *1777*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

H.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Hallett

Capt. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. Mch. Apr. May & June, 1779.*

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1* , 17 .

To what time paid *Jan. 31* , 17 .

Pay per month *40 Dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 Mos.*

Subsistence *20 Dols.*

Amount *due \$120.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated, at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Dred

H.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Hallett.

Capt. ; { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, Aug & Sep., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid June 30, 17.

Pay per month 40 Drs.

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 Mos.

Subsistence for 2 Mos. till Aug. 18, 20 Drs.
" " " since " " " 200 Drs.

Amount \$178, 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. V. B. Dineen

Copyist.

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Hallett
Capt.

{ 7th Company in the 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Promptly*
Nov. 22, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

H

2

(1776-1781)

N. Y.

Jonathan Hallett

Capt. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17.

To what time paid Sep. 30, 17.

Pay per month 40 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence per month 200 Dols.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 96.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

W. Doud

26

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Hallett

Capt. (4th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown,
Jan'y 27th, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command
at the Lines.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

M.

2
(1775-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Hallett

Capt. 4. (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. + Dec.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Oct. 31*, 17.

Pay per month *40 Dcs.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos.*

Subsistence *for March, 200 Dcs.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *480 Dols.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Dred

H.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jonathan Hallett

Capt. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, Nov, Dec, 1778 & Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Rochester,
Feb. 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

26

2

N. Y.

(1778-1783.)

J. Hallett

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on an
Order*

stated as follows:

"Pay to Robert Provoost, Esq", the Bearer hereof One Hundred and Eighty Pounds for each of us the Subscribers which by a Law of this State passed the 13th Ultimo entitled 'An Act for the payment of the Salaries of the Several Officers of Government and for other purposes therein mentioned, is granted to us severally and his Receipt shall be a discharge from us.

"To Gerard Bancker, Esq", Treasurer of the State N. York."

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated, *Rochester*

Apr 21, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York — R. & P. 451,712.

Number of roll:

35

Hamm

(645)

Copyist.

261

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hallett

Appears with the rank of Capt on a
Return

of the Second New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Philip Cortlandt, Esq^r, Colonel,
(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Jan 10, 1779.

Present or absent, Present

Place where,

Reason for,

And Time of Absence,

Remarks:

Number of roll:

22

(548.)

Harrison

Copyist.

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Hallett

Capt., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month &
of *Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 1780.

To what time paid *Jan.*, 1781.

Pay per month *40 Doll.*

Time of service *4 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Doll.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *200 Doll.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. W. Doud

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Hallett
Capt.; { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month **5**
of *Aug. Sep. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 1780.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17 _____.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17 _____.

Pay per month *40 Dol.*

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence *for month 70 Dol.*

Amount *of pay 40 Dol.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. W. Dred

(copied.)

116

Isaac Thuan Howells
11, 1780
Capt (2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Saturday*
Dec. 31, 1780.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bayl.
Copyist

H.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jonathan Hallett
Capt.

(4th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Schenectady,
Dec. 31, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Nov. 21, 1776.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copist

H.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jonathan Marshall

Capt (2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1780.

Roll dated *Stonewall Sept 6*, 1780.

Appointed *Jan 21*, 1776.

Commissioned *Jan 21*, 17

Enlisted *Jan 21*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bayle

H.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jonathan Hallett

Capt. { 4th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug. , 1780.

Roll dated Camp Secorville
Sept. 6 , 1780.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Nov. 21 , 1776.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 5d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist

No

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Hallett

Capt., { 4th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *May & June*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Apr 30*, 17.

Pay per month *40 Dols*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mos.*

Subsistence *for Month 200 Dols.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *480 Dols.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. M. Dried

Copyd.

26.1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Hallett

Capt. { 4th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point

July 5, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copist

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Hallett

Capt. (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Mich + April*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Mich 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Feb. 29*, 17.

Pay per month *40 Dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mos.*

Subsistence *pr Month, 200 Dols.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *480 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. S. Dred

H

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Anna Maria Hewitt

Capt { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *4* *May* & *June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Iron Town July 3, 1780.*

Appointed *Feb 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bapt

61

2
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Hallett

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll

of the Officers' Subsistence, Second N. York Regi-
ment in the Service of the United States,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June 1, 1778 to Aug 1, 1780.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

When Commenced, *June 1, 1778.*

When left Service & Reasons,

N^o of Days,

77 1/2

Rat^s P. Day,

2

N^o of Rations,

1584

Rate,

10 1/2

Am^t of Rations to Aug^t,
1780, } *176* Doll.,

Sum Rec^d,

58 " 31

Ballance Due,

117 " 59

Remarks:

Stamilton

2 N. Y.
1776-1781

Capt. Jonathan Hallett

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of Men recruited for the service of the United
States of America by Lieut. John L. Hardenbergh
in Col. Philip Cortlandt's Regt for the State
of New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Camp near Morristown

Apr 5, 1780.

To Cash advanced Capt. Jonathan Hallett for
recruiting service Receipt No. 80-0

No of Record

16

Harnish

(545i)

Copyist.

116

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

for "H. Allen
Capt (2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1st, 1780.

Roll dated (Conf. Morrisburg, 1780)

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

13af

76

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Hallett

Capt. { 4th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of Jan + Feb'y, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid Dec. 31, 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 Mos.

Subsistence per Month, 200 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 480 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Doud

J. C.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Hallett

Capt. (4th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. & Apr.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp near Morris*
Town, May 4, 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copist

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jonathan Hallett

Capt., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *July, Aug. Sep. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *40*

Time of service

Whole time of service *6 Mo.*

Subsistence *per month 10.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *300 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Donald

26 |

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Hallett

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap^t Israel Smith the Sums
affixed against our Names in Specia, being one
month's pay on Account,"—Cap^t Hallett's Com-
pany.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Baltimore

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns, 18

Dollars, 20 90^{ths}

Jon^a Hallett Cap^t

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Hallett

Jonathan Hewitt

Capt., { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1781.*

Roll dated *2d Battle near*

Pumpkin Jan'y 22, 1782.

Appointed *Nov 21, 1776.*

Commissioned *Nov 21, 1776.*

Enlisted *Nov 21, 1776.*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wounded by Col.*
Cortlandt 14 Jan'y 82 by
the enemy

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Hallett

Capt., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June*, 1781.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1* , 17 .

To what time paid *Dec. 31* , 17 .

Pay per month *40*

Time of service

Whole time of service *6 Mos.*

Subsistence *for March, 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *300 D. & C.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J V B Arnd

Jonathan Hallett
Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1782
Roll dated *Sept 22*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1776

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Enlisted in 1781
at Fort Mifflin 4th to
10 Aug.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

[Signature]

H. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Hallett

Capt. (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Jan Feb Mar Apr May & June, 1781.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin
July 1, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Nov. 21, 1776.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

916

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

William H. Charlton

11 Capt, { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* *16th* *Mo* *(the)* *May* *1781*.

Roll dated *June* *1st* *1781*.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 177*8*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties

Remarks:

Baile
Copyist

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Hallett
Capt. (3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1782.

Roll dated

Jan. 7, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *155. 21*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov. 82

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 8d Company.

(543)

Jonathan Hallett
Copyist

H.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Hallett
Capt.,

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1782.

Roll dated

Nov. 6

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov. 21

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

For Sep. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

26

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Hallett
Capt.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.)*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov., 1782.

Roll dated Dec., 1782.

Appointed Nov. 2, 1782.

Commissioned Nov. 2, 1782.

Enlisted Nov. 2, 1782.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment
From Dec. 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Truitt

Ho

2
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathon Hallitt

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Return

of the Names, Rank and dates of Commissions of
the Officers of the 2^d New York Reg^t,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Oct*, 1782.

Return dated

Nov 6, 1782.

Date of Commission, *Nov 21*, 1776.

Appointed, , 17 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

28

Harmon

(548c)

Copyist.

2

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Hallett

Capt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan., 1782.
Hulls near Pompton,
Jan. 31, 1782.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough by
Col. Cortlandt Jan. 14th to
10th Feb.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

HC

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonah^m Hallett

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll

of the Officers' Subsistence in the Second N. York
Regiment in the Service of the United States,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 1, 1780 to Jan 1, 1782.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

When Commenc'd, *Aug 1*, 1780.

When left Service & Reasons,

N^o of Days from Aug^t 1st, } *365*
1780; till Aug^t 1, 1781, }

Rat^s Pr Day,

2

N^o of Rations,

730

Rate.

10/40

Amount of Rations from }
Aug^t, 1780, till Aug^t 1st, } *8 / Doll., 10 90*
1781, }

N^o of Days from Aug^t, } *153*
1781, to Jan^y 1st, 1782, }

Rat^s pr. Day,

2

No. of Rations,

306

Rate,

9 1/2

Amount of Rations from }
Aug. 1st, '81, till Jan^y, 1782, } *32 " 27*

Total am^t, *113 " 37*

NOTE: Certificates for the balance due those
Officers were issued to M. Connolly, Agent.—J. H.

Remarks:

Hammett

(545)

Copyist.

20

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Amos H. Hackett

11/15/82 { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *March*

Simple Jan'y 31, 17 82.

Appointed *Dec 21*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *Dec 21*, 17 *76*.

Enlisted *Dec 21*, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *enlisted by Col.*

Cortlandt 14 Jan'y 82

to be

26

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonⁿ Hallett.

Capt., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec. 31*, 17.

Pay per month *40*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, 40 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. H. Hallett

73

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Hallett
Capt.

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1782.

Roll dated

1st near Pompton

Feb. 28

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov. 21

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On Comm. Smiths
Clove, Feb. 23^d by order
Col. Cortlandt

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(548)

Brooks

Copyist

116

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jonathan Wallcutt

1st Capt, (2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

February, 1782.
Roll dated *Hull's near Fort Mifflin Feb 28*, 1782.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Arrived to Smith's
Cove by Col. Cortlandt
23 Feb'y 82*

26

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonⁿ Hallett

Capt., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb., 17.

To what time paid Jan. 1, 17.

Pay per month 40

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo

Subsistence

Amount of pay 40 Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. S. Doud

H. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Hallett

Capt. { 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. , 1782.

Roll dated

Apr. 5 , 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Nov. 21 , 1782.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb. 28, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

H

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Hallett

Capt. (3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. , 1782.

Roll dated May 12 , 1782.

Appointed , 17
Commissioned Nov. 21 , 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

For March 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyst

76.1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Hallett
Capt.,

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated

June 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Nov. 21, 1776.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

For April 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

26.1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Hallett
Capt. (3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July 10, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Nov. 2, 1776.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

For May 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

H.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Hallett
Capt.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept.

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov. 21

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

For June 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

26

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Hallett

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Return

of the Names, Rank and Dates of Commiss^{ns} of
the Officers of the Second New York Regiment,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for July, 1782.

Return dated Camp Pumpkin Plains

Aug 1, 1782.

Date of Commission, Nov 21, 1776.

Appointed, , 17 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

26

Hallett

(548.)

Copyist.

26

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jonathan Hallett
Capt., (3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. , 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 8 , 1782.

Appointed Nov. 21 , 17

Commissioned , 1776.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

For July 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copist

JL

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Hallett

Capt., { 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1782.

Roll dated

Oct. 16, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

For Aug. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

26

2
1776-1783

N. Y.

Jonathan Hallett
Capt.

3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1783.

Roll dated

Feb. 20

, 1783.

Appointed

Mar. 21

, 17

Commissioned

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

*On furlough by Paul
Gates Jan. 31, 83.*

Remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Jones

(542)

Copist

H 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Hallett

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Return

of the Names, Rank and Dates of Commissions of
the Officers of the 2^d New York Regiment,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 1783.

Return dated *New Windsor Cantonment*

April 21, 1783.

Date of Commission, *Nov 21*, 1776.

Appointed, , 17 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

31

Hallett

(518c)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan B. Hallett
Capt.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1783.

Roll dated *Apr. 22*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Dec. 1782.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Hallett

Capt. (3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed *May 21*, 17*83*.

Commissioned *May 21*, 17*86*.

Enlisted *May 21*, 17*83*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment
May 21 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

Copyist

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Hallet

Appears with the rank of *capt* on a

Return

of the Officers in the 2^d N. York Reg^t with the
dates of their Commissions

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, *Kills Hook Line*

April 16, 1783.

Date of Commission, *21 Nov*, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(548d)

Amos

Copyist.

H.

J. Hallett
Capt

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy :

Sir

Please to Deliver The Bearer Three Dozen
flints for The use of a Detatch of men from Lt Col^l
Pawlings Reg^t under my Command

J. Hallett Cap^t

Crompend Oct^r 15th 79

Mr Hyde

Mandwelles Oct^r 16th 1779

Sir

Please to deliver the within number of flints
By order of M G Heath

Dan Lyman A D C

Mr Hyde

Rec^d of J hyde C M I three Dozen Flints

P

Peleg x Ballard

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

92

(5450)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

Id. 2 N.Y.

Idallett

Capt 2 New York Regt

Appears on a

List

of Captains Names.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Nov dated, 17

War:

Serjeants, *5*; Corporals, *3*

Musick, *1*; Privates, *47*

Bombardiers, ; Gunners,

Matrosses,

3 Years:

Serjeants, ; Corporals,

Musick, ; Privates,

Bombardiers, ; Gunners,

Matrosses,

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

(545m)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

21

2
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathon Hallett

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

Return

of the Names, Rank, and Dates of Commissions of
the Officers of the Second New York Regiment,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Not stated, 17

Return dated New Windsor (Connecticut),

May 20, 1783.

Date of Commission, Mar 2, 1776.

Appointed, , 17

Remarks:

Number of roll:

32

(548c)

Hallett.

Copyist.

26

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathon Hallett

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Return

of the Names, Rank and dates of Commissions of
the Officers of the Second New York Regiment,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *not stated*, 17

Return dated *Hutts near New Windsor*

Delic 19, 1783.

Date of Commission, *Nov 21*, 1776.

Appointment, , 17

Remarks:

Number of roll:

30

(548c)

Hannish

Copyist.

He

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathon Hallett

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Return

of the Names, Rank and dates of Commissions of
the Officers of the 2^d New York Reg^t,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for not stated, 17

Return dated

Dec 1, 1782.

Date of Commission, Nov 21, 1776.

Appointment, , 17

Remarks:

Number of roll:

29

Hamilton

(548c)

Copyist.

Ho

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathon Hallett

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Return.

of Names, Rank and Dates of Commissions of the
Officers of the 2^d New York Regiment,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *not stated*, 17

Return dated *Camp Verplanck Point*
Oct 16, 1782.

Date of Commission, *Nov 21*, 1776.

Appointed, , 17

Remarks:

Number of roll:

7

Hamlet

(518c)

Copyist.

Mc

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Collett

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on an
Account

of Subsistence Received by the Officers of the
Second New York Regim^t Reduced to Specie.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

not dated, 17

Receiv'd in October for } *40* Doll^s, *0* 90^{ths}
June & July, 1778,

Rate for one,

3

Amo^t in Specie, *8* Doll^s, *0* 90^{ths}

Received in Nov^r for Aug^t, } *20* Doll^s, *0* 90^{ths}
1778,

Rate for one,

6

Amo^t in Specie, *3* Doll^s, *30* 90^{ths}

Receiv'd in March, 1779, }
for Sept^r, Oct^r, Nov^r, & } *00* Doll^s, *0* 90^{ths}
Dec^r, 1778, & Jan^y, 1779,

Rate for one,

12

Amo^t in Specie, *8* Doll^s, *30* 90^{ths}

Receiv'd in Oct^r, 1779, for }
February, March, April, } *00* Doll^s, *0* 90^{ths}
May & June, 1779,

Rate for one,

30

Amo^t in Specie, *3* Doll^s, *30* 90^{ths}

Receiv'd in Jan^y, 1780, for }
July, Aug^t, Sept^r, Oct^r, } *24* Doll^s, *60* 90^{ths}
Nov^r & Dec^r, 1779,

Rate for one,

142

Amo^t in Specie,

22 Doll^s, *1* 90^{ths}

OVER.

JUN. 17

37272060

1897.

Receiv'd in Aug^t for Jan^y, }
Feb^y, March & April, } 800 Doll^s, 0 90^{ths}
1780, }

Rate for one, 60

Amo^t in Specie, 3 Doll^s, 3 0 90^{ths}

Total Amount in Specie, 58 Doll^s, 3 0 90^{ths}

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

44

(5451)

Hammelm

Copyist.

16

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Hallet

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"2nd New York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, Not dated

, 17

Capt. John Hallet

1 - 22

Number of record:

27

Sitter

(545i)

Copyist.

He

N. Y.

Jonathan Hallett

Appears with the rank of Capt on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Commissioned Officers."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regt.,

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

76

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Meade

Capt. { 2^d New York Battalion commanded
by Philip Cortlandt Esq^r.

Appears on a

List

of the N. Yorke Arrangement by the Committee
acted upon—

Vide—Arrangement of York line transmitted
the Board of War—23 June 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

10 June, 17

Date of Commission,

11 Dec, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

49

E. J. Thompson

(545m)

Copyist.

261

2
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Hallett

Appears with the rank of *Cap* on a

List of Officers

of the 2nd New York Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *not dated*, 17

Nov 21, 1776.

Remarks :

Number of roll:

1

Hallett

(545m)

Copyist.

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Hallett

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on an
Account

of Money paid to the Officers & privates of the
2^d New York Regiment, September, 1781.
(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

not dated, 17

Doll^s, *5 14*

Remarks :

Number of roll:

6

Samuel

(545c)

Copyist.

26

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Hallett

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Return

of the Officers that now are, and have been, in the
2nd New York Regiment from the 21st Nov^r,
1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, _____

Not dated, 17

Appointm^t, _____

Nov 21, 1776.

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

25

(548.)

Harriet

Copyist.

No ² (1776-1783) | N. Y.

Capt Jonathan Hallett *

Appears on a

Return

of Men recruited for the Service of the United
States of America by Capt. Jonathan Hallett in
Colo. Philip Cortlandt Reg^t from the State of
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

not dated, 17

* This name appears on this Return in Caption only

No of Record

1.5

(5431)

Harnett

Copyist.

He

N. Y.

Jonathan Hullot

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a
Rank Roll

of the officers Appointed in the State of New
York By a Committee of Convention of The
said State pursuant to a Resolve of the Conti-
nental Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *Not dated*

....., 17 .

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Number of record:

25

(543i)

Sitter

Copyist.

✓ 1365 1766a
No. 11 1766a

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1766a *1766a*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *P.P. 436786*

See also

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Richard Hallett

Pr, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Peekskill*,
Oct. 7, 1778

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Sept. 28*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *4 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist.

No.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Rich^d Hallett

Out { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep^r, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 7/3 dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 days.

Subsistence

Amount Aug^r 5, 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. V. Doud

(545)

(copied.)

H.

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

Richard Hallett

Pvt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. Nov. Dec. 1778 Jan. 1779.

Roll dated Rochester,
Feb. 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

Copyist.

W

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Rich^d Hallett

Put, (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, Nov, Dec 1778, & Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid Sep. 30, 17

Pay per month 673 Ps.

Time of service

Whole time of service 4 Mos.

Subsistence

Amount Due \$10, 13, 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

W Drou

H.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Rich^d Hallett

Priv., { 7th Company in the 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Jacob's Plains,
June 30, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Disch^d Feb. 20th.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooke.

H.

2
(1775-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard Hallett

P. 4, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. Mich. Life May & June, 1779.*

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Jan. 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service.

Whole time of service *70 days*

Subsistence

Amount *due \$1. 15. 6/12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Discharged Feb. 20.*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. J. Doud

(545)

Copyist.

2

N Y.

Philip H. Collier
Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, }

Apr 25, 1775.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *27*

1367
Chick, Mary

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

Jeffrey Gallin

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of a Company of Levies attached to the 2d New
York Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated _____

Sept 8, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *7 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment *27 May*

date enlistment unknown

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

2
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeffery Halick

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Leves that Joined the Second New York
Regiment in the Year 1782,

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated _____

_____ *not dated* _____, 17 _____.

Amount of Wages, *£ 17⁰ 4⁵ 10²*

N^o of Certificate, *35387*

N^o of Voucher, *116*

Date When Paid, *1st Feb 22*, 1786.

Sum Paid, *Seventeen Pounds 4⁵ 10²*

We the Under Writers do acknowledge to have
received the several sums annex^d to our severall
names of Philip Cortlandt, Esquier, by the hand
of Mich^l Connolly being in full of Wages for Our
Services as Leves that was Attached to the Second
New York Reg^t in the service of the United States
of America for the year one thousand Seven Hun-
dred & Eighty Two, having sign^d two Receipts,

David Brody

Remarks: _____

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1866, of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York.— R. & P., 454.712.

Hamilton

He

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeffery Walick

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Leves Attach^d to the Second New York
Reg^t of Infantry Command^d by Philip Cort-
landt, Colonel, Esq^r., in the year 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

Feby 25, 1785.

Time of Service, *6* M^o, *14* Days.

Pay P. Month, *L 2 13^s 11^d*

Am^t of Pay, *L 17 4^s 10^d 1/2*

Casualties *found May 29 & discharged Dec 12, 1782*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Narrick

Hallock, Jonathan

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

76

2

N.Y.

Jonathan Hallock

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Regiment,

2^d

Company,

Wright

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

✓ 7367
McClellan Henry

2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

✓ Book Mark. _____

1 See also _____

A

2

N. Y.

Henry Hubback

(Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co. of
the 2d Reg't of New York Forces.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 23, 1775 to Sept 12, 1775.

Roll dated Late Aug '75

Sept 12, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 23 , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Head hurt 30

Hubbeman

+ 1368
Household Journal

2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

See also

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

Jameson's

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *July 1*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Zachariah Halsapel

Pvt.

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb Mar Apr May June, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, Jan 1, 17.

To what time paid, June 30, 17.

Pay per month, 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dol.

Time of service, 6 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence, 40.00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Zachariah Halsapel

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Samuel T. Pell's Co.

2d, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sept 1st*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.
Commissioned _____, 17____.
Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel T. Pell

#

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Zachariah Halsapel

Pr-

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sep Oct Nov + Dec , 1781 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1 , 17 .

To what time paid Dec 31 , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 6 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. M. H.

11

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel T. Pell's Co.

2d, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Hulls near Providence*

Jan 31, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Star.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

H

2
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Zachariah Kalsapel

P1- (Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1787

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Jan 1, 17

To what time paid

Jan 31, 17

^{sub}
Pay per month

6⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dol

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

He

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Yankee. Healsajit

1st, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Hull's near Portland*
Feb 24, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Healsajit

H

2
(1776-1782.)

N. Y.

Zachariah Halsapel,

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.)

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1782.

Commencement of time Feb, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb, 17.

To what time paid Feb 28, 17.

Pay per month 600 Sal

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 600 Sal

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

H

2
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Garrison's Heavily

2d, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *April*, 17 . . .

Appointed . . . , 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . , 17 . . .

Enlisted . . . , 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *1000*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See page 111 of J. C.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Thompson

Samuel Pell

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *April 1st*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment **X**

Feb 25 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James H. G.

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *3 Mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

James H. G.

1st Co. 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 17 *77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

16

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel Pell

2/1, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11/1*, 17*72*.

Roll dated *1/1*, 17*72*.

Appointed *1/1*, 17 *72*.

Commissioned *1/1*, 17 *72*.

Enlisted *1/1*, 17 *72*.

Term of enlistment *1/1*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *10 July*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel Pell

H. **2** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Jeremiah Neubappel

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

16

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Putnam's Company

(1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.)*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Oct 16*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *One* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

August

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Sherrill

Jameson's Co.

(1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.)*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *October 1st*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Sept 1st 1782

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

H.

2
(1776-1782)

N. Y.

Jamison's Regiment

(1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*72*.

Roll dated *December 1*, 17*72*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *Year* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

October _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Harmon

H.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

+

Patavian Antiquities

(1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Life*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Shawmut

(543)

Copyist.

H.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James H. H. H.

(1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb 10*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *6 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment *6 mo*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

James H. H. H.

H. **2** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

General's Office, N. Y.
....., { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 ..

Roll dated , 17 ..

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *None*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

it

2
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Samuel Pell

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*73*.

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*73*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

months

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel Pell

N | 2 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Zachariah Halsapel

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Samuel Pell's Co. who received one month's pay in specie on their march to Virginia in the year 1781.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Dated *Cantonment near New Windsor May 13, 1783.*

Amount *6⁶/₁₀₀ Dollars*

Remarks: *Recd*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543) *A. G. Craig* Copyist.

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Zach Holtzapfel
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Cottrell

Copyist.

1351
Hoosaple. Zachariah

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hoosapel. Zachariah

1320
Hoalsappel, Zachariah

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hoalsappel, Zachariah

1876
M. A. S. J. M. C. A. 11

2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

1876 11 11

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: .

See also .

26

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abraham Halsey

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copyul.

Abraham Halsey

Pvt. (Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month S

of *Jan Feb Mar Apr May June 1781.*

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*

July 1, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Prisoner of War March*
2 1781.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abraham Halber

Enl- { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1st to Apr. 1st 1781.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month 6. 60

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Enl. War

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abraham Halsey

Put

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Hutts New York*
22 Jan'y, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Prisoner of War taking
fort Schuyler 2 March 81.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

at the following

of the { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec, 17 81 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.

.

.

Casualties

.

Remarks :

.

.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

A

2
1776-1783

N. Y.

Abraham Halsey

Pvt.

5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan

, 1773.

Feb 20

, 1773.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

For

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec 31

1780

Alterations since last muster

Returned

from Captivity.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

A | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Abraham Halsey

Rev., 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

Apr. 22, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *7* _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

Abraham Halsey
Pvt., 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Apr.*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Over*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman
(543) Copyist.

✓ 1372 ✓
AC 1000 110000

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

1000 110000

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein . . .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

At

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Halsey

Pvt., { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month **5**

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 1781.

Roll dated *1st New York Line*

22 Jan, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

56

2
(1778-1793.)

N. Y.

Thos Halsey

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Recieved of Cap^t Israel Smith the sums
Affix'd against our Names in Specie, being one
Month's pay on Account." [Israel Smith, Cap^t*]

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Baltimore

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns,

Dols., 6⁶⁰/90

Thomas Halsey

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hammett

(545.)

Copyist

17

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Halsey

Pvt. { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of Jan Feb Mar Apr May June, 1781

Roll dated Fort Mifflin

July 1, 1781

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist

Thomas Halsey

Al- { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month.

of *March* *1781*

Commencement of time *March 1*, 17 *81*

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17 *81*

To what time paid *March 30*, 17 *81*

Pay per month *6.60*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7.20*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Thomas Halber,

Ex- { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, Aug. - Oct. - Nov. - Dec., 1781.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay July 1, 1781 ..

To what time paid Dec 31, 1781 ..

Pay per month 6 60 ..

Time of service

Whole time of service 6 ..

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 4 00 ..

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Halsey

Pvt., { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 17 *72*
Roll to New York line
Jan 31, 17 *72*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *on command after*
deserters by order Maj
Fisk Jan 26.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Halsey

Enl- { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17*82*.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17*82*.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17*82*.

Pay per month *6 60*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 60*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

[Signature]

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Thomas Halsey

Pvt., { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Febry*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fulls New York Line*
Febry 28, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command after*
deserters by order may
fish Jan 26

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Haddman

Copyist.

(543)

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Halsey

Vol- { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17*82*.

To what time paid *Aug 6*, 17*82*.

Pay per month *66 90 Doli*

Time of service *1 1/2*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *66 90 Doli*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

H **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Thomas Halsey

Pvt., { 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

apl. 5, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *Year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Halsey

Pvt.

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr.

, 17*82*.

Roll dated

May 12

, 17*82*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

March

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copyist.

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

The Albany

Co., (5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17*72*.

Roll dated

June 4, 17*72*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Three

Time since last muster or enlistment

April.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copyist.

17 | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Thomas Talsey

Capt. (5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*82*

Roll dated *July 10*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel
Smith's and 5th Company.

Judson

2

2

N. Y.

1776-1781

Thomas Halsey
Capt.

5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 7

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

June.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel
Smith's and 5th Company.

543)

Hardman

(opinst.)

2 N. Y.

Thomas Talley

Capt. 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1752.

Roll dated

Sept 7

, 1752.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Trar

Time since last muster or enlistment

July.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel
Smith's and 5th Company.

Hadman

(Oppost.)

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Halsey

Capt., (5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *72*.

Roll dated *Oct*, 17 *72*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug.*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Laidman

18

2
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Talsey
Corpl. (5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct. , 1752.

Roll dated Nov 6 , 1752.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment Sept

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman
Coptist.

28

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thos. Halsey
Capt., { 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*82*

Roll dated

Dec. 1, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

A

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Halsey

Capt.

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

, 17 *52*.

Roll dated

Jan 7, 17 *53*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

now.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

543)

Hardman

Copyist.

NA

2
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Halsey

Capt., { 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*73*.

Roll dated

Feb'y 26, 17*73*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *2 yr*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hudson

A

2
1776-1783

N. Y.

Thomas Halsey
Corpl., (5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of March, 1783.

Roll dated April 22, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment has

Time since last muster or enlistment Feb.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Thomas Halsey
Capt., (5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr., 17*83*.

Roll dated

May 21, 17*83*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

March

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Hardman

Copied.

HC

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Halsey

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

• (Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Cornell

Copyist.

✓ 1373
Hampton Union

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Page 1
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

H. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Hambleton

Pr. (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec. 19, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged
Jan. 15

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Hamilton

(*1777*), (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated *June near Hudson*
Sept. 5, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Dec. 19*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged*
15 Jan.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 8d Company.

1374
Hamblean, Adam.

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hamblean, Adam.

1374-a
Hamlicair, Adam

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Himalin, Adam

✓ 1375
Wm. Miller, Captain

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark *L.P. 436786*

See also

H

N. Y.

Patt Hamilton

Appears as shown below on a

List

bearing the following:

"Mr Peirce wishes to See a Muster of the above men if in your possession he will thank you to furnish them and they will be returned to you again—Yours

B. Haywood.

Mr Connely—

August 13th 1783.

I Certify that John Ruger, Johannis Wilkelow, Christopher Crum, Hendrich Stevens & Hendrich May were muster'd as Soldiers in the 2nd N. Y. Reg^t

B. Swartwout En
2 N. Y. Reg^t

Aug^t 14th 1783.

Cap^t Abner French

Ensⁿ Tunis Van Waggener."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Aug^t 14 , 1783

Patt Hamilton

Found in the musters

as follows:

Patrick Hamilton Jan^y 1773

Number of record:

64

(545m)

Johnson

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Intend Hamilton

Pl- { The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct-Nov & Dec 1774 & Jan 1775.*

Roll dated *December 1*, 1774.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov 20*, 17 .

Enlisted , 1775 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Abraham Riker's

2 The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Battalion of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec. 1778 & Jan. 1779*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *1.2.20* , 17 ..

To what time paid *1.3.20* , 17 ..

Pay per month *2.3.20*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mo. 1 day*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6.2.4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

Smith & Miller

Co. (The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

September 1779
Camp near Plain
me 30, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Re-enlisted & sent
in 29

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Colonel's Company

2X (The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Battalion of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1st*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Sept. 1st*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1st*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Sept. 30*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *200*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *20 days*.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *200*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *100*.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

H. **2** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Patrick Hammilton

Appears with the rank of on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late Second New York Reg^t of
foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *Camp Pumpton Plains*
Aug 22, 1782.

Age,

Size, feet, Inches.

Trade,

Where born:

State or Country,

County,

Town,

Place of Residence:

County,

Town,

Colour of Hair,

Complexion,

When Deserted, *Apr*, 1777.

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks :

Number of roll:

(543.)

Hammilton

Copyist.

2

N Y.

John H. Hamilton
Co., 2d New York Regiment.

2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Jan 1, 1788.*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *58*

[575]

Hamilton
(Copyist.)

Hamler Adam

2 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Himalin Adam

Manuscript

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Index

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *Q.P. 436786*

See also

(1776-1783.)

William Lawrence

2d Co. { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.Commencement of time *July*, 17.Commencement of pay *July*, 17.To what time paid *Aug 20*, 17.Pay per month *6 10 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *10 1/2 days*

Subsistence

Amount *2 1 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *none*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

2

N Y.

2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *May 17*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *1 year*

Occurrences *10 x 1 1/2 m. daily*
14/5

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *509*, page *10*

[575]

Copyist.

W.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William W. ...

2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ... , 1778 .

Roll dated ...

... , 1778 .

Appointed ... , 1778 .

Commissioned ... , 1778 .

Enlisted ... , 1778 .

Term of enlistment ...

Time since last muster or enlistment ...

Alterations since last muster ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

19

2
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

William Harrison

Paul, { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid *May 3*, 17.

Pay per month *62.50*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo 26 days*

Subsistence

Amount *3 11 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Paul

Wm

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William W. ...

Wm, { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *May 17th 1778*

July 1st, 17*78*.

Appointed *June 1st*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *June 1st*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *May 1st*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged in July*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

1377
Hamm, John
2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant C. C. C.
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10 3, 4 0.5 3 6 5	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark. R. P. 4 06786

See also

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John T. Riker
No. 4 { Capt. Riker's Co. in Col. Philip
Cortlandt's Regiment of New York
Troops.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment *Jan*, 17*77*.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service *276*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *276*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

(E45d)

Copyist.

Abraham Riker
 { Capt. Riker's Co. in Col. Philip
 Cortlandt's Regiment of New York
 Troops.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *77*.

Time of enlistment *20 Feb 1777*, 17 *77*.

When entered the service, 17 *77*.

Time drawn from, 17 *77*.

When left the service, 17 *77*.

At what per month

Time of service *20 Feb 1777*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *20* mos. *20* days.

Sum due *20*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Sam. T. Riker
{ Capt. Riker's Co. in Col. Philip
Cortlandt's Regiment of New York
Troops.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment _____, 17 _____.

When entered the service _____, 17 _____.

Time drawn from _____, 17 _____.

When left the service _____, 17 _____.

At what per month _____.

Time of service *1 m. 10 d.*

Months and days in service _____.

Time drawn for _____ mos. _____ days.

Sum due *25.00*

Total amount _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

(645d)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1776.

Time of enlistment Jan 1, 1776.

When entered the service Jan 1, 1776.

Time drawn from Jan 1, 1776.

When left the service Jan 1, 1776.

At what per month 100.

Time of ~~service~~ 100.

Months and days in service 100.

Time drawn for 100 mos. 100 days.

Sum due 100.

Total amount 100.

Casualties 100.

Remarks 100.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

✓ { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777 /

Time of enlistment, 17 .

When entered the service, 17 .

Time drawn from, 17 .

When left the service, 17 .

At what per month

Time ~~of service~~ Dec 17

Months and days in service

Time drawn for . mos. . days.

Sum due \$ 5.00

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Hammond

Sal, (Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to July 12, 1777.*
Roll dated *Not dated*

, 17 . . .

Appointed *June 1*, 1777 . . .

Commissioned . . . , 17 . . .

Enlisted . . . , 17 . . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deceased*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

B. T. Hill

H

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Xmo *Hammon*

Sat- { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll -

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Abraham Riker
Capt.

{ Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
 Batt'n New York Forces, command-
 ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
 of *Jan* *1777* to *Oct 6* *1777*.

Roll dated *Camden* *Sept 6* *1777*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *Aug 1* , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged January 4*

1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Copy

16

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Hammon

Appears with the rank of on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late Second New York Regt of
foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, Camp Pumpkin Plains
Aug 22, 1782.

Age,

Size, feet, Inches.

Trade,

Where born:

State or Country,

County,

Town,

Place of Residence:

County,

Town,

Colour of Hair,

Complexion,

When Deserted, June 11, 1777.

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

7

(543)

Hammon

Copyist.

Hc

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Hammon

Appears on a

Return

of Men Recruited for the Service of the United
States of America by Peter Dolson Ensign of
Col Philip V. Cortlandt's Regiment from the
State of New York—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Dec 5, 1778.

Where Inlisted,

Orange County

Bounty paid at 20 Doll^s,

15

Whole Amount of Sub-
sistance & Bounty,

}

15

Doll^s

Remarks:

Number of record:

37

Scottwell

(548d)

Copyist.

H.

2

N Y.

Ind. Harmon
Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1777*, 17
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *10*

Occurrences *10*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *38*

[575]

Harmon
Copyist.

19-5
Hammors, Edward.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hermans, Edward.

1379
Hammon, John.

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hammon, John.

380
H. C. ...

2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

...
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: .

See also .

H

N. Y.

John Hamtramck
Capt.

Appears as signature to a

Petition

of which the following is a copy:

"May it please your Excellency,

As the arrangement of the Army is now about to take place, * * * respecting the rank of the Officers in the New York Brigade,

We the Subscribers, Officers in the State of New York, most humbly request that your Excellency will be pleased to appoint such a Board as you may think proper, to examine the rank and Pretensions of the Officers of said State. * * * and to establish the Rank on the principles of the Military constitution.

We are Sir,

with the greatest esteem,

Your Excellencys most

hum^l Servants.

* * * * *

* * * * *

His Excellency Geo. Washington Esq^r"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Petition dated, *Camp White Plains*
Sep 4, 1778.

Number of record:

56

(552)

Johnson

Copyist.

26

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

J F Hamtramck
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers acknowlege to have received from the United States by the hands of Major Nicholas Fish on account of Pay, the Several Sums in Specie opposite our Names."—
Cap^t Hamtramck's Comp^y.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Camp Head of Elk
Sept 7, 1781.

J F Hamtramck Capt 40 Dollars

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Hamilton

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John F. Hamtramck

(*off*) (Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in the 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.)

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *50 Dollars*

Time of service *6 mos*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *Pay 50*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

C. B. Hughes

He

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Schn. J. Hamtramck

Capt, { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Apr Oct Nov & Dec*, 1781.

Roll dated *Hutts near*

(Pumpkin Jan 22, 1782.

Appointed

Nov 21, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bayle

Copyist

John F. Hamtramck

Capt., { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Regt of Foot Col Cortlandt*, 1781.

Roll dated *Rolls New York Line*

June 22, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1786 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

J. Cortlandt

He

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John F. Hamtramck

Capt. { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1781* 17 *81*.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1* 17 .

To what time paid *Jan. 1* 17 .

Pay per month *Jan. 1* 17 .

Time of service *Jan. 1* 17 .

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *Jan. 1* 17 .

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks :

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

John F. Hamtramck

14

2

1776-1783

N. Y.

John F. Hamtramck

Capt

(Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light Infantry Company of the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1st 1781

Roll dated Camp Fort Mifflin

July 1, 1781

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Nov 21, 1776

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

William

(543)

Copyist.

26

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John B. Hamlin

1st (2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 26* *1781*

Roll dated *June 1*

1781

Appointed *June 1*, 17*81*

Commissioned *June 1*, 17

Enlisted *June 1*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

1 Regt

2
(1776-1782)

N. Y.

Abner F. French

Capt. (Light Infantry Company, 2d New York Regiment.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

April 5, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

May 28, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

John F. Hautramack

Capt., (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 12, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *April 10th*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hautramack's Company.

John F. Hamtramck

Capt. { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *full New York City*

July 28, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17*82*.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 17*86*.

Enlisted, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

70

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John F. Hamlin

3rd Regt., (2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1782.

Roll dated March near

Campton 1782.

Appointed Jan 21, 1782.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks:

Bayle

Copyist

H | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

John F. Hamtramck
Capt., { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 17 *82*.
Commencement of time _____, 17 ____ .
Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17 ____ .
To what time paid *Mar 1*, 17 ____ .
Pay per month *40 Dollars*
Time of service *1 mo.*
Whole time of service _____
Subsistence _____
Amount *of pay 40 Dollars*
Amt. of pay and subsistence _____
Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

L. P. Hughes

John F. Hamtramck

Capt, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of January, 1782.
Roll dated Hunts New York Line
January 31, 1782.

Appointed, 17.
Commissioned Nov 21, 1776.
Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

P. Ballou
(543) Copyist.

2

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

John P. Hamlin

2d, { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Roll dated

Temple Jan 31, 1782.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John F. Hamtramck

Capt. (Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Mar 1*, 17.

Pay per month *40 Dols*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 110 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Wm. Hughes

(545)

Copy 21

Ho 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John F. Hamtramck

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Return

of the Names, Rank and dates of Commissions of
the Officers of the 2^d New York Reg^t,
(Revolutionary War,)

for Och, 1782.

Return dated

Nov 6, 1782.

Date of Commission, Nov 21, 1776.

Appointed, , 17 ..

Remarks:

Number of roll:

28

(548c)

Hamtramck

Copyist.



2
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

John F Hambranek

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Return

of the Names, Rank and Dates of Commiss^{ns} of
the Officers of the Second New York Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

for _____ July _____, 1782.

Return dated Camp Pumphon Plains

Aug 1, 1782.

Date of Commission, Nov 21, 176.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

-26

(548)

damien

Copyist.

John F. Hamtramck
Capt (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 178*2*.

Roll dated

June 4, 178*2*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *May 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

John F. Hamtramck

Capt., Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *July*, 178*2*.

Appointed *June 17*.

Commissioned *June 17*.

Enlisted *June 17*.

Term of enlistment *June 17*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 17*.

Alterations since last muster *June 17*.

Casualties *June 17*.

Remarks: *June 17*.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

John F. Hamtramck

4

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John F. Hamtramck
Capt, Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 8*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 10th 82*

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Willard

A

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John F. Hamtramck

Capt, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1781.

Roll dated

Sept, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard

John F. Hamtramck
Capt (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782 .

Roll dated *October*, 1782 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

John F. Hamtramck

Capt (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.)*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1782.

Roll dated

Novembr 14, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballant

John F. Hamtramck
Capt (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Novr*, 1782.

Roll dated *Decr 3*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

A

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John F. Hamtramck

Capt (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec^r*, 1782.

Roll dated *January 17*, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballant

A

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John F. Hamtramck

Capt , (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan* , 1783.

Roll dated

July 20 , 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

J. F. Hamtramck

John F. Hamtramck

(Capt.,) Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

April 22, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Jan 1*.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

John F. Hamtramck

Capt (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated

May 21, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

J. F. Hamtramck

Id

2

N.Y.

Hamtrank

Capt, 2 New York Regt

Appears on a

List

of Captains Names.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

War:

Serjeants,

4

; Corporals,

5

Musick,

2

; Privates,

63

Bombardiers,

; Gunners,

Matrosses,

3 Years:

Serjeants,

; Corporals,

Musick,

; Privates,

Bombardiers,

; Gunners,

Matrosses,

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

J. M. Weave

(545m)

Copyist.

No 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John F Hamtramck

Appears with the rank of Capt — on a

Return

of the Names, Rank, and Dates of Commissions of
the Officers of the Second New York Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

for Not stated, 17

Return dated New Windsor Cantonment

May 20, 1783.

Date of Commission, Nov 21, 1776.

Appointed, , 17

Remarks:

Number of roll:

32

(548.)

Harnick

Cpy st.

He

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John T. Hamdarnet

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Return

of the Names, Rank and dates of Commissions of
the Officers of the 2^d New York Reg^t,
(**Revolutionary War**.)

for *not stated*, 17

Return dated

Dec 1, 1782.

Date of Commission, *Nov 21*, 1776.

Appointment, , 17

Remarks:

Number of roll:

29

(548c)

Hamdarnet

Copyist.

Ho

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John T. Hamdramet

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Return

of Names, Rank and Dates of Commissions of the
Officers of the 2^d New York Regiment,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *not asked*, 17

Return dated *Camp Verplanck Point*

Oct 16, 1782.

Date of Commission, *Nov 21*, 1776.

Appointed, , 17

Remarks:

Number of roll:

2 /

Hamdramet

(518c)

Copyist.

26

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John T Hammett

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

List of Officers

of the 2nd New York Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *not dated*, 17

Nov 21, 1776.

Remarks :

Number of roll:

1

Hammett

(545m)

Copyist.

51
Handley James.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Handley James.

James, John.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hinde, John.

1352
H.C. 1000
2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. P. 436786

See also

H

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah Hanford

Priv, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Apr 15*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *16 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay \$1, 8, 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J B Dred

N

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah Stanford

Pr 4, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay. , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 7. 13. 4.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J B Dore

(copied.)

26

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah Hanford

Pvt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted April 15, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in camp.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 8d Company.

Brooks.

H. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jerem^h Sanford

Out

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug. 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *April 15*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted 27 July.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

Jonathan Hallett's Co.

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 15*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 15*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *5*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Reverted 27 Aug.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

M

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah Hanford

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1, 1777, to Oct. 31*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17 . . .

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 . . .

To what time paid *May 31*, 17 . . .

Pay per month *\$2, 13, 4*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *mo. 27 days*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, \$5, 1, 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted 27 July.*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J B Arnold

16

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah Handford

Appears with the rank of on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late Second New York Regt of
foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Camp Pumpkin Plains*
Aug 22, 1782.

Age,

Size, feet, Inches.

Trade,

Where born:

State or Country,

County,

Town,

Place of Residence:

County,

Town,

Colour of Hair, *black*

Complexion, *black*

When Deserted, , 17

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks :

Number of roll:

7
(543)

Jeremiah

Copyist.

HB

2

N Y.

James H. Bedford
Capt, 2d New York Regt. Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *Sept 17 1777*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *11*

Occurrences *1st to 11th July*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *25*

[575]

McCombs
Copyist.

1384

McClellan Papers

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Printed in 1865

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24 <i>37460000</i>	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

HC

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Handly

Appears on a

Return

of Men Recruited for the Service of the United
States of America by Peter Dolson Ensign of
Co^l Philip V. Cortlandt's Regiment from the
State of New York—

(Revolutionary War.

Return dated

Dec 5th, 1778.

Where Inlisted, *Orange County*

Bounty paid at 20 Doll^s, *5th*

Whole Amount of Sub-
sistance & Bounty, *5th* Doll^s

Remarks:

Number of record

37

(548d)

S. C. Atwell

Copyist.

18

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Handley
Pvt

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of July Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1781.

Roll dated *Hallo New-York Line*
22 Jan'y, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 Year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Comd Smith's. Clove*
by Col. Cortlandt

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Handley

Copyist

James Stanley
Pvt.

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of Jan Feb Mar Apr May June 1771 .

Roll dated Fort Mifflin

July 1, 1771 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Lardner

James Handley

Vol- { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb Mar Apr May June July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 17*81*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17*81*

To what time paid *June 30*, 17*81*

Pay per month *6.60*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

14

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Hunter

(Part- { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month[^]

of July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec, 17 81 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 81 .

To what time paid, 17 81 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

261

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Hanley
private

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Recieved of Cap^t Israel Smith the sums
Affix'd against our Names in Specie, being one
Month's pay on Account." [Israel Smith, Cap^t*]

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Baltimore*

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns,

Dols., *6⁶⁰ / 90*

James^x Hanley

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Samuelson

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Stanley
Cpt.

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *an*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *1st New York Line*
Jan 31, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Bar* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *on Command Smith's*
Clove by order Col Cortlandt

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Sadman

14

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Handley

Enl- { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17 *82*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17 *82*.

To what time paid *May 31*, 17 *82*.

Pay per month *6 60*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 60*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

James Handley

17

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Stanley
Pvt.

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feby

, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Hutts New York Line

Feby 28

, 17*82*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copyist.

Israel Hinner

Dr- { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jul*, 17*72*.

Commencement of time *Feb*, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17*72*.

To what time paid *March*, 17*72*.

Subsistence
Pay per month *6 10/40 Dole*

Time of service *1 1/2*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 10/40 Dole*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Israel Hinner

James Handley
Pat. (5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

apl. 5, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

14.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Hanley
Capt.

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1752.

Roll dated

Sept.

, 1752.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Aug

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

543)

Hardman

Copyist.

H

2
176-130

N. Y.

James Stanley

Pvt.

5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept. 7

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Three

Time since last muster or enlistment

July

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

A 2
(1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

James Stanley
Prft, (5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17*82*.

Roll dated

June 4, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Tras*

Time since last muster or enlistment *April*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist.

15

2
179-786

N. Y.

James Farley
Pvt.

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.)*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1772.
Roll dated

Sept 7, 1772.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *June*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman
543
Copied.

St | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

James Handley
CA. { 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

N

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Handley
Cpt.

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr., 1782.

Roll dated

May 12, 1782.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copyist.

A

2
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Hanley

Pt.

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1782

Roll dated

Nov 6

, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel
Smith's and 5th Company.

Jardman

543)

Copyst.

✓ A

2
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Hanley

Priv.

5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1772.

Roll dated

Dec. 1, 1772.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment Oct.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

543)

Copyist.

A

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Harrier

P.

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 17*52*

Roll dated

Jan 17

, 17*53*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

2 years

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

A

2

1776-1783

N. Y.

James Stanley

Pr.

5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

17*83*.

Roll dated

April 22, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb* ..

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

14

2
(1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

James Stanley
Pvt.

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

A

2
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Hanley

Plt.

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 17*73*.

Roll dated

Feb'y 20

, 17*73*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

2 yrs

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel
Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

HC

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Hanley

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Correll

Copyist.

1855
Hannion, Garret.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hannion, Garret

Hannivill, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also

*1 N. Y. Regt. as
John Hannaville*

✓ 1386
H.C. J. C. J. P.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Implements in use

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

74

N. Y.

Merick Hansen

Appears with the rank of *Lieutenant* on a

List

of Officers in the New York State Troops in 1775

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, *Not dated*

....., 1775.

No of Regiment, *Second*

Remarks :

Number of record :

31

(543i)

Sitler

Copyist.

A

2

N. Y.

Herrick Hansen

Lieut (Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co. of
the 2d Reg't of New York Forces.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28, 1775 to Sept 12*, 1775.

Roll dated *Isle Aux Noix*
Sept 12, 1775.

Appointed *June 28*, 1775.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

Muhlman

281

N. Y.

Nick Hansen

Appears with the rank of 1 Lieut on a

List *

of officers of the four Regiments raised in New York in 1775 now in Canada as they Rank 28 Feb^y 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Mar 4, 1776.

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State of New York.

Number of record:

79

(545m)

Hansen

Copyist.

H 1 2

N.Y.

Dirck Hansen
1 St , 3 Co Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book

containing a report, dated August 4, 1775, of the committee appointed by the Provincial Congress of the Colony of New York "to form and determine the rank of the Captains and inferior officers in each Regiment, and of the Captains and inferior officers of the several Regiments."

Name is borne under the following heading: "State of the four Regiments raised in the Colony of New York, for the Continental Service, and the order of their rank."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

Vol. 176 ; page 574

R V Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

1387
Hammon, Garret.

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hammon, Garret.

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

Book Mark: P.P. 436786

See also...

26

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Garrick Hamman

Appears with the rank of Private on a
Roll

of the 3^d Company* in the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, On Command, & in the Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, White Plains

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, May 6, 1778.

Term, 9 months

Remarks: In the field

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Hamilton

(555)

Copyist.

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Barret Morgan

Co., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*

Sept 26, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Full pay*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

4 | 2 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Samuel Harrison
Pliv, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1778.
Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*
June, 1778.

Appointed, 17 .
Commissioned, 17 .
Enlisted *Feb 6*, 17 .
Term of enlistment *3 yrs*
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :
.
.
.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Garret A. Simon

Capt. (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *May 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *May 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *673 Dols*

Time of service *20 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22 - 4 - 03/4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Larrah D. D. D.
Cot, (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *May 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *593*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 Mo*.

Subsistence *3*.

Amount *7 Pay & 2-13-4*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties *2 died 10th*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Latet Garrison
Co.

Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*75*.

Commencement of time, 17*75*.

Commencement of pay, *Aug 1*, 17*75*.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17*75*.

Pay per month *2 1/2*

Time of service *1 m 11*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22 3/4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

[Signature]

7

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Henryson

Priv., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *Whole Plains*

September 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *May 6*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *12 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Samuel Henryson

(543)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Graham
{ Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *14th day of June*

June 24, 17*88*.

Appointed *June 24*, 17*88*.

Commissioned *June 24*, 17*88*.

Enlisted *June 24*, 17*88*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Archibald
Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Charles Graham's Co.

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *June 1st*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *June 1st*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *June 30th*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *\$10.00*

Time of service *30 days*

Whole time of service *30 days*

Subsistence *30 days*

Amount *\$10.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$10.00*

Pay due to sick, absent *None*

Casualties *None*

Remarks: *None*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

24

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Garret Hanger

Priv., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated (Camp Peek's Kill)

(October 7, 1778)

Appointed, 1778.

Commissioned, 1778.

Enlisted May 6, 1778.

Term of enlistment 4 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Signature

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Ensign Daniel
Co. { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
 New York Battalion, commanded
 by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.Commencement of time, 17*78*.Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 17*78*.To what time paid *Dec. 3*, 17*78*.Pay per month *73*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *75-0-8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

James Thompson

(1777), { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October* Dec 1776 & Jan'y, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 1776*
Feb'y 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *7 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Thompson
Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

A

Charles Graham

Co. (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 17*75*.

Commencement of time *Oct*, 17*75*.

Commencement of pay *Oct*, 17*75*.

To what time paid *Oct 31*, 17*75*.

Pay per month *0 7/8*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 1/2*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

27

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert A. Ammon
Capt. (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb. Mar. Apr. May June 1779.*

Commencement of time *Feb. 1*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 1779.

To what time paid *June 31*, 1779.

Pay per month *6 73 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 mos*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5 12 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Disch. 5*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Cortlandt
....., { 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of *May*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 1, 1777*.

June 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *7 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Disch'd 3 Feb 1778*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

A. M. H. C.
Copyist.

H.

2

N Y.

James Cunningham
per Graham Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

May 6/78.

Period enlisted for

7 months

Occurrences

March 1st
July 28

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *27*

[575]

Copyist.

1354
Harden, Henry,

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Harding, Henry,

1790
Hardenbergh, John, L.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2^d Lieutenant Lieut & Adjutant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hardenbergh, John, L.

1391
Hardenberg, John, L.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2^d Lieutenant Lieut & Adjutant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hardenbergh, John, L.

1392
Hardenbergh John, L.

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

2^d Lieutenant Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hardenbergh, John, L.

1393

Hardenbergh Johannes.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2^d Lieutenant Lieut. & Adjutant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Hardenbergh John, L.

1394
Holland, John, Jr.
2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

22 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark.

R.P. 436786

See also

2

N Y.

John H. Henderburgh
Co.

2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *Sept 1, 1776.*

Period enlisted for.....

Occurrences

Adj. Geny to Must.
to Geny & Gen. H. Henderburgh

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *28*

[575]

H. Henderburgh
Copyist.

H. 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John L. Hardenberg

Lieut., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Nov. 21, 1776.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Absent.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brown.

(543)

Copist

H.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John L. Hardenbergh

Lieut., (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Nov. 21, 1776.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copist

No

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John L. Harpending

Lt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$10. 16.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. M. Druce

(copied.)

26

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John L. Hurdenberg

Lieut, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month £10, 16, 0.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. N. Doud

(545)

(Copyist.)

H.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Geo L. Hardenbergh

Lieut.

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Nov. 21, 1776 to Sept 6, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Landam
Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Nov. 21, 1776.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

Copist

26

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John L. Hardenbergh

2 Lt., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1, 1777 to Oct. 31, 1777.*

Commencement of time . . . , 17 . . .

Commencement of pay *June 1* , 17 . . .

To what time paid *May 31* , 17 . . .

Pay per month *\$10. 16.*

Time of service *9 months.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, \$54.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. H. Dour

M.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John L. Handenborg
2 Lt., (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
(Col. Philip Cortlandt.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *November*, 1777.

Time of enlistment , 17 .

When entered the service , 17 .

Time drawn from *Nov. 1* , 17 .

When left the service , 17 .

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. *16* days.

Sum due *\$ 10. 16.*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

J. H. Dore

Copyist.

H

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John L. Hardenburgh
2d Lieut; { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *December*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *Dec. 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 10, 16.*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

J. V. Bond

Copyist.

William L. Hardenbergh
2d Co.
2d Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 6, 1777*

Roll dated *Sept 6, 1777*

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks:

He

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Johannis Handenbergh

2 Lieut. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1777.

Time of enlistment *March 22*, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service *10 days*

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *\$3 12*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. W. Dred

(545d)

Copyist.

H 1

2
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

John L Hardenbergh

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lieut on a
Roll*

of Rations due the Field, Commissioned and Staff
Officers of the 2^d New York regt. Commanded
by Col. Phillip Cortland,

(Revolutionary War.)

for Sept 19 to Dec 31, 1777.

Roll dated, Camp Valley Forge

Apr 9, 1778.

Commencing, Sept 19, 17

Ending, Dec 31, 17

Rate per day, 2

Rations drawn, 103

No. of Rations, 206

Remarks:

*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

No of Record

33

(555)

Hammel

Copist.

26

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John L. Hardenbergh

Appears with the rank of *Lieut. Adj.* on a

Pay Roll

of the Officers of the late Second New York Regiment in the Service of the United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *June 1, 1778 to Aug 1, 1780.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

When Commenced, *June 1, 1778*, 1780.

When left the Service, and Reasons, *Discharged*

Jan 1, 1781

N^o of Days, *792 & 213*

Rat^s P. Day, *1*

No. of Rations, *792 & 213*

Rate, *10/90*

Amount of Rations till *88*
Aust, 1780, *23* Doll., *60 90th*

Sum receiv^d,

35 76

Balance Due,

75 74

Remarks: *Adj. from Jan 1/80 to Jan 1/81*

N^o Certificate 43,937

Hamilton

26

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John R. Gardening

Enlist, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge,

June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Nov 2, 1776.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command
Easton

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

Erskine

Copyist

26.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John L. Hardenbergh

2d Lieut. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept. 1, 1777 to Jan. 1, 1778.*

Roll dated *Jan. 2*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

26.1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John L. Hardenbergh

2^d Lieut. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb. 1778.
Valley Forge.
Mar. 8, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist

04.

John L. Cunningham
Sergeant, { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1779* *May 1779*
Roll dated *June 20, 1779*

Appointed *June 21, 1779*

Commissioned *June 21, 1779*

Enlisted *June 21, 1779*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist

H.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gno. A. Hardenbergh

2d Lieut. (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 21, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov. 21, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

2

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John L. Hardenbergh
2d Lieut. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Peekskill,
Oct. 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Nov. 21, 1776.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Corps of Light
Infantry.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

No

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John L. Haridenburgh
2 Lieut.; { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug. 31*, 17.

Pay per month *26 2/3 460 1/2*

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Monthly
Subsistence *10 dol.*

Amount *due, 14. 13. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

A B Dred

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John L. Hardenbergh

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lieut on a

Roll

of the 7th Company* In the 2nd New York Regt
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, On Command, & in the Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, White Plains

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted, , 17 .

Term, .

Remarks: In the field
On Com^d

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Hamuel

261

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John L. Hardenberg

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

List

of the Officers recommended to be continued in
the 2nd New York Regiment upon the new
Establishment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Aug 29, 1778.

Appointment,

Nov 21, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

2

(545m)

K. Harnisch

Copyist.

He

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mr. L. Hardenbergh

Lieut.; { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec. 31*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *due \$10.16.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. W. Doud

H

2
(1776-1782.)

N. Y.

John L. Wardenburgh

Lieut., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Jan. 31*, 17.

Pay per month *27 dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *due, \$10.00, d.o.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 5th and 3d Company.

J. W. Doud

(545)

Copyist.

26.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John L. Gordenberg
2d Lieut. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*,
Apr. 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Mar. 21*, 1778.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Reason for

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John L. Haradenberg

Lieut., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Feb. 28*, 17.

Pay per month *27* dollars.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence.

Amount *due, \$10. 16.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. V. Dried

(545)

Copyist.

20.1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John L. G. Landerberg

L. Lieut. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
May 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Nov. 21, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

H.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John L. Hardenberg

Lieut., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Mich 31*, 17.

Pay per month *27 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, \$10.16.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. V. Dried

H.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John L. Hadenberg
Lieut.; { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Apr 30*, 17.

Pay per month *27 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence

Amount *due \$10.16.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. D. Dowd

76. 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John J. Gardeberg

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated June 22, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Nov. 21, 1776.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Guard.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

Brooks

Copyist

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John L. Hardenberg

Lieut.; { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co, in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17.

Pay per month *27 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$10.16.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. J. Doud

(copyist.)

26

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John G. Gardenbergh

2^d Lieut., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains
Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Nov. 21, 1776.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(548)

Copyist.

K.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John L. Hardenbergh
Lieut., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *2 67/8 dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence *10.*

Amount *due \$ 14. 13, 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. N. Doud

Copyist.

L.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John L. Hardenbergh

2d Lt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept. 4

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

Nov. 21

1776.

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On command
Light Infantry.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist.

H.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

+

John L. Haurdenbergs
2d Lieut. 7 Co.
(2d Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Phila
Plaine Sept 3, 1778.

Appointed Nov 21, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comd. Light
Infantry

(544)

Bayle
Copyist.

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John L. Hardenberg

2 Lieut.; { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17.

Pay per month *26 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence *10 dollars*

Amount *due, \$14, 13, 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. B. Dred

(copied.)

26.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John L. Hardenbergh

Lt., { 7th Company in the 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Pomfret,

Nov. 22, 1779.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

Mo

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John L. Hardenbergh

Lieut.; { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July, Aug & Sept.*, 1779.

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid *June 30*, 17

Pay per month *26 2/3 Drs.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 Mos.*

Subsistence *for mo. till Aug. 18, 10 Drs*

Amount *" " since " " 100 Drs*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$97. 5. 8 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. B. Doud

(copied.)

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John L. Hardenbergh

Lieut., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. Mch. Apr. May & June*, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1* , 17 .

To what time paid *Jan. 31* , 17 .

Pay per month *26 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 Mos.*

Subsistence *10 Dols.*

Amount *due, \$ 73. 6, 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

W B Dred

H. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John L. Hardenbergh

Lieut., (4th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
(by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Nov + Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown
Jan'y 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

N.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John L. Hardenberg
Lieut. (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month s

of *Nov. & Dec.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Oct. 31*, 17.

Pay per month *26⁴³ D^{rs}.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mos.*

Subsistence *pr month, 100 D^{rs}.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *253³⁰/₁₀₀ D^{rs}.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. S. D^{rs}

H.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John L. Harckenburgh

Lieut., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Oct 30*, 17.

Pay per month *26 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence *per month 100 Dols.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$50, 13, 4.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. V. Dried

26.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John L. Hardenbergh

Lieut., { 7th Company in the 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Jacobs Plains,*
June 30, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *21 June*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist

Ho

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jn^o L Hardenbergh

Appears with the rank of Lieut on an
Order*

stated as follows:

"Pay to Robert Provoost, Esq^r, the Bearer hereof One Hundred and Eighty Pounds for each of us the Subscribers which by a Law of this State passed the 13th Ultimo entitled 'An Act for the payment of the Salaries of the Several Officers of Government and for other purposes therein mentioned, is granted to us severally and his Receipt shall be a discharge from us.

"To Gerard Bancker, Esq^r, Treasurer of the State N. York."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Order dated, Rochester

Apr 21, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

35

Jamieson

(545)

Copyist.

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John L. Hardenbergh

Lt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Oct. Nov. Dec. 1778 Jan. 1779.

Roll dated

Rochester

Feb. 1

1779.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist.

76

2
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

John L. Handenberg
Quint, { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
for Oct. 1778 & Jan, 1779.
Roll dated *Rochester Feb 1, 1779.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

W. Gay
Copyist

16

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John L. Hardenberg

Lieut.; (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, Nov, Dec, 1778, & Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid Sep 30, 17

Pay per month 2 62/3 Do

Time of service.

Whole time of service 4 Mos.

Subsistence 10.

Amount due, \$58, 13, 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. S. Doud

116

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

In L. Harbottleburgh

2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 10th, 1780.

Roll dated

Sept 10th, 1780.

Appointed

July 21, 1777.

Commissioned

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Going A.D.J. Duty

Bayles

Copyist

He

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John L. Hardenbergh

Lieut, (2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 1780.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1780.

Appointed *June 21*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *Adjuutant*

Bayles

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(2d New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of, 17 .

Commissioned or appointed, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John L. Hardenbergh

1780, { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 1780.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1780.

Appointed *May 7*, 1780.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bayle

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John S. ...

(2d New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Commissioned or appointed ..., 17 ..

Commencement of time ..., 17 ..

Commencement of pay *July*, 17 ..

To what time paid *June 30*, 17 ..

Pay per month *3 28* *Dec 1* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service *12 10* ..

Subsistence *at 200 per month* ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *3 28* *July* ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

.....

.....

Casualties ..

.....

Remarks: ..

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

2
No 1 (1716 1782)

N. Y.

John L. Hardenbergh *

Lt + Adj.

Appears on a

Return †

of the Non-Commissioned Officers & Privates,
Enlisted for three years or during war, in the 2^d.
N. York Regt

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Aug. 15

, 1780.

* This name appears on this Return as signature only
to the Return

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

No of Record

34

(545i)

Warren

Copyist.

Mc

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

In c L. Hendenburgh

Adj't, { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. October & Dec*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *December 31*, 17 *80*.

Appointed *Jan'y*, 17 *80*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bayle

26.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John L. Hardenberg

(Lieut + Adj.) 4th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., Oct., Nov. & Dec., 1780.

Roll dated Schenectady,
Dec. 31, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned June 21, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Van Buren
(1776-1783.) (2d New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*80*.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 ..

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist

M.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*+
M^c L. Hardenburgh*

Lieut. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Sept, Oct, Nov. & Dec.*, 1780.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Sept* , 1780.

To what time paid *Jan'y* , 1781.

Pay per month *27 Doll.*

Time of service *4 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *5 Doll.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *128 Doll.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. S. Bond

W. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John L. Hardenbergh

Lieut. (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Feb. 29*, 17.

Pay per month *26 2/3 Dol.*

Time of service.

Whole time of service *2 Mos.*

Subsistence *pr month, 10.0 Dol.*

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *253 30/100 Dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. S. Doud

H.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John L. Hardenbergh

Lieut. Adj. } 4th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated Camp Secorabic
Sept., 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned June 21, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John L. Hardenbergh
Lieut., { 4th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Apr 30*, 17.

Pay per month *26 73 Dols*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mos.*

Subsistence *pr month, 100 Dols*.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *253 ³⁰/₁₀₀ Dols*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. L. Hardenbergh

26

2
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

M^o L. Hardenbergh

Adjut., { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *for May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp West Point July*, 1780.

Appointed *Jan'y 1*, 1780.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

Bayle

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John G. Gardenberg

(2d New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 8 to Feb*, 1780.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17.

Pay per month *3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *226.30*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John G. Gardenberg

(547)

Copyist

H.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John L. Hardenbergh

Lieut. (4th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Mar. & Apr. 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morris
Town, May 4 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

No 2 May
(1716 1783)

Lieut John L. Hardenbergh *

Appears on a

Return

of Men recruited for the service of the United States
of America by Lieut John L. Hardenbergh in Col.
(Philip Cortlandt Regt for the State of New York

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Camp near Morristown Apr 5, 1780.

* This name appears on this Return in Caption

No of Return

16

(5431)

Hammick

Copyist.

H.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John L. Hardenbergh

Lieut., { 4th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp West Point,*
July 5, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

26

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

M^o L. Hendersonburgh

Recd, { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Morristown, N. J.*

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Wounded by Maj*
Rich, 3 Mch to the
1 April

Bayle
Copyist

H.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

In L. H. Hardenbergh
Adj. Gen., { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *For Army & Feb.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Morriestown, N.Y.* dated

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Hurlough 3 Moth.*

1 April

(544)

Bayle

Copyist

56

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John L. Hardenbergh

Lieut. { 4th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec. 31, 17.

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 Mos.

Subsistence for March, 100 Dols.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 253 dollars & parts.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. S. Doud

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Cortlandt
2d New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 8*, 17*80*.

Commissioned or appointed 17 ..

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *June 8*, 17 ..

To what time paid *June 22*, 17 ..

Pay per month *5 50*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 2 5*

Subsistence *0 0*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 2 0 20 22*

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ino L. Huntington
Sergeant, { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1780.

Roll dated *May 1st 1780*, 1780.

Appointed *August 1st*, 1777.

Commissioned *August 1st*, 1777.

Enlisted *August 1st*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Cortlandt
2d New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 17 *80*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid *Oct 1 30*, 17.

Pay per month *13 3* *Dec 16*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *2 1/2*.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22 0 30* *Dec 16*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

26

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jno L Hardenbergh

Appears with the rank of Lt & Adjt on a
Pay Roll

of the Officers' subsistence of the Late Second
New York Regiment in the service of the
United States,

(Revolutionary War.)

for Aug 1, 1780 to Jan 1, 1782.
Roll dated

Not dated, 17

When Comenced, Aug 1, 1780.

When left the Service & Reasons, Discharged

Jan 1, 1781
N° of Days from Aug 1st, 1780, to Aug 1st, 1781, } 153

Rat^s P. Day, 2

No. of Rations, 306

Rate, 10/9.0

Amount of Rations from
Aug 1st, 1780, to Aug 1st, 1781, } 34 Doll.,

N° of Days from Aug 1st,
'81, to Jan 1, 1782, }

Rat^s p^r Day,

N° of Rations,

Rate,

Am^t of Rations from Aug 1st,
1781, till Jan 1, 1782, }

Total am^t, 34 Doll.,

Remarks: Certificate No 93937. Adj^t till Jan 1/81

Harmon

No

N. Y.

Johann L Hardenburgh

Appears with the rank of Capt on a
List*

of Levies appointed (July 10, 1782,)
for the defence of the Frontiers
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated City of Albany
Apr 29, 1834.

Remarks: vice D. Williams

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State
of New York.

Number of record:

74

Hamilton

(545m)

Copyist

26

N. Y.

Johan^s L Hardenbergh

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

List*

of Levies appointed (April 27th 1781) for the immediate defence of the State

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *City of Albany*
June 11, 1834.

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State of New York.

Number of record :

75

(545m)

Merrish

Copyist

H.

N. Y.

John L. Hurdemburg

Appears with the rank of 2 Lieut on a

Rank Roll

of the officers Appointed in the State of New York By a Committee of Convention of The said State pursuant to a Resolve of the Continental Congress

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, not dated

, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(543i)

Bitter

Copyist.

No

N. Y.

Johannis L. Mandenbergh
(Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

List

of Officers for the Levies for the Defence of the
State to whom Warrants have issued
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(545m)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

26

2
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

John L. Hardenburgh

Appears with the rank of *Lieut & Adj* on an
Account

of Subsistence Received by the Officers of the
Late Second New York Regim^t Reduced to
Specie.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

not dated, 17

Receiv'd in Oct^r for June } *20* Doll^s, *0* 90^{ths}
& July, 1778,

Rate,

Amo^t in Specie, *44* Dol.^s, *0* 90^{ths}

Receiv'd in Nov^r for Aug^t, 1778, *0* Dol., *0* 90^{ths}

Rate,

Amo^t in Specie, *1* Dol., *60* 90^{ths}

Receiv'd in March, 1779, }
for Sep^r, Oct^r, Nov^r & } *50* Doll., *0* 90^{ths}
Dec^r, 1778, & Jan^y, 1779, }

Rate,

Amount in Specie, *4* Doll^s, *50* 90^{ths}

Receiv'd in October for }
Feb^y, March, April, May } *50* Doll^s, *0* 90^{ths}
& June, 1779,

Rate,

Amount in Specie, *1* Doll^s, *60* 90^{ths}

Receiv'd in Jan^y, 1780, for }
July, Aug^t, Sept^r, Octo^r, } *462* Doll^s, *30* 90^{ths}
Nov^r, & Dec^r, 1779, }

Rate,

Amount in Specie, *42* Doll^s, *0* 90^{ths}

[OVER.]

JUN 17

37272089

1897

Receiv'd in Aug^t, 1780, for
Jan^y, Feb^y, March & } 800 Doll^s, 0 90^{ths}
April, 1780,

Rate, 60

Amo^t in Specie, 13 Doll^s, 30 90^{ths}

Total Amo^t in Specie, 35 Doll^s, 76 90^{ths}

Causualties, Adj^t from Jan^y 1780 to Jan^y 1781

Remarks:

Number of record:

(545i)

J. Garnier

Copyist.

261

N. Y.

Johannis L. Wardenbergh

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

List

of Officers appointed for Nine Months Levies
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

54

(545m)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

HC

N. Y.

John L. Hardenburgh

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Commissioned Officers."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Regt.,

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

M

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William L. Hammond
Lieut., { 2^d New York Battalion commanded
by Philip Cortlandt Esq^r.

Appears on a

List

of the N. Yorke Arrangement by the Committee
acted upon—

Vide—Arrangement of York line transmitted
the Board of War—23 June 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

List dated, 17

Date of Commission, *Sept 1*, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

49

(545m)

E. D. Thompson
Copyist.

M

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John L. Hardenberg

Lieut., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the~~ ^{one} month

of Extra , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$10, 16—*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. M. Doud

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Appears with the rank of _____ on

Roll

of Rations due the Field, Commissioned, and Staff
Officers of the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt,

(Revolutionary War,)

from _____, 17 .

Time commencing _____, 17 .

Time ending _____, 17 .

Rations per day _____

Rations drawn _____

Number of rations _____

Sum due _____

Remarks : _____

26

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John L. Hardenberg

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lieut

Return

of the Officers that now are, and have been, in the
2nd New York Regiment from the 21st Nov^r,
1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

Appointm^t, Nov 21, 1776.

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of roll:

25

Hamuelm

(548.)

Copyist.

26

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John L. Hardenbergh

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lieut on a

List

of Cap^t Jonathan Hallett's Company.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated, 17

, 17

10-16-0

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Number of roll:

3

(545m)

Hamilton

Copyist.

1394-a
Hardenburgh, John, L.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2^d Lieutenant Lieut & Adjutant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hardenburgh, John, L.

1335
Merline Henry

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Book of Papers

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *R.P. 436786*

See also

26.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Harding

Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed 6, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted April 25, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

No 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

⁺
Henry Harden

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 Mos, 6 days

Subsistence

Amount due, \$9. 6. 7.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Enlisted 25th April
& deserted the 1st August, 1778.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. V. D. M.

N Y.

2d New York Regiment.

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

of the organization named above.

Period enlisted for

Remarks:

Vol., page ...

Copyist.

✓ 1396
Haring, Jacob

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

76

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Haring

Appears with the rank of *Col* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Cornell

Copyist.

1397
Harris, Moses.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Harris, Moses.

1397-a
Harley, Thomas

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H

2
(1776.)

N. Y.

Thomas Harley

Appears on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Capt Daniel Griffing in 75 & 76 2^d N. York forces under James Clinton The first entry is dated Ticonderoga 25 Nov '75 the last entry is dated Fishkill Dec 26, 1776 from Southhold Long Island N. Y."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

*Richard
Copyist*

✓ 1397 6.
Harlow Thomas

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

H

2
(1776)

N. Y.

Thomas Harlow

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Captⁿ Daniel Griffing's Company, 2^d Reg^t of the
New York Forces Commanded by Colonel
James Clinton, Esq^r,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *from enlistment to May 31*, 1776.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17

Time of Inlistment, *March 7*, 1776.

Months, *2* Days *25*

Pr Month, *40 / 0*

£ *1* S. *13* D. *4*

Remarks: _____

1398 C 1397
Number.
Harmannse, Edward.

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hermans, Edward

39
Harmon Edward

2 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Herrmans Edward

✓ 1399
Haigh, James

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Rank Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Harper

Pv)

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sep Oct Nov & Dec, 17 81 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid Dec 31, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 6 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

267 m 41

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James H. H. H.

Pl, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

July Aug. Sep.
of *Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Sept. 1st 1781*

Jan. 1st 1782, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

James H. H. H.
(543)

Copyist.

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Harper

Pvt-

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb Mar Apr May June, 1781

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, June 1, 17

To what time paid, June 30, 17

Pay per month, 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dol

Time of service, 6 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence, 40⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

C. T. M. J.

Samuel T. Pell
{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1st 1781*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *July 1st*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

James H. A. Jr.
....., { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
 of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *December*, 17 *82*.
Roll dated *June 17*, 17 *83*.

Appointed, 17 ..
Commissioned, 17 ..
Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *2 years* ..
Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..
.....
.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

76

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jan 5 Hea 100

2d, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept. 10 1782*

Jan 31, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Sam. Harper

1st (Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay *Jan*....., 17.....

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17.....

^{sub} Pay per month *60 00*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60 00*

Pay due to sick, absent *40*

Casualties.....

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

111

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

James H. Hays

1st, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *September*
1st, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1st* .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

James H. Hays

H

2
(1776-1782)

N. Y.

James Harper

Sub

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1782.

Commencement of time *Feb*, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid *Feb 28*, 17

sub
Pay per month *60 dol*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60 dol*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

C. H. Knapp
Comd't.

Al

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Healy

1st { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *April 3*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17*82*.

Commissioned _____, 17*82*.

Enlisted _____, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

James Healy

Samuel Pell

1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 17*84*.

Roll dated *Sept*, 17*84*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Three* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James T. Pell

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *1st day*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17*78*.

Commissioned _____, 17*78*.

Enlisted _____, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *one* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Heaven

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1111, 17 11.

Roll dated 11/11/19, 17 11.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 12/01/01

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

Copyright.

16

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel Pell

2d, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *76*.

Roll dated *Sept. 1*, 17 *76*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment

10 July

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel Pell

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James W. Wagon

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *A* _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *21 mo* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

James W. Wagon

H.

2
(1776-1782.)

N. Y.

James H. H. H.

1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Oct 10*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *At ar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

August

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

James H. H. H.

James H. Hap

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *January 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed *March 1st*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *March 1st*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *March 1st*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *March 1st*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 1st*.

Alterations since last muster *March 1st*.

Casualties *March 1st*.

Remarks: *March 1st*.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

James H. Hap

James Heafer

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *December 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

October

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

James Harter

Appears with the rank of _____ on a _____

Pay Roll

of Capt. Samuel Pell's Co. who received one month's pay in specie on their march to Virginia in the year 1781.*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Dated _____

Dated Cantonment near New
Wisor May 13, 1783

Amount

Amount 6⁶⁰/₉₀ Hall

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

Angela Cop

Copyist.

H.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James H. Campbell

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Three* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

See above

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

James H. Campbell

Al

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Pell

....., { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of....., 17*75*.

Roll dated *July 20*....., 17*75*.

Appointed....., 17.....

Commissioned....., 17.....

Enlisted....., 17.....

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec*.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel Pell

H.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James H. Pell

(1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*73*.

Roll dated *April 1st*, 17*73*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *21 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

James H. Pell

HC

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Harper

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Copyist.

1400
Kearney, John

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Original Papers

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: P.P. 436786

See also

H

2

N Y.

Frederick Harker
Co., Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Nov 21, 1776*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Nov 21 - 1776
1777

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *38*

[575]

ACount
Copyist.

Ko

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Harper
Ensign, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *Dec 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for *1* mos. *7* days.

Sum due *P. S.*

Total amount.

Casualties.

Remarks.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

J. V. Dred

Copyist.

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Harper

Ensign, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
(Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *Nov. 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. - days.

Sum due *1* *\$.*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Doud

(545d)

Copyist.

26

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Harper

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a
Roll*

of Rations due the Field, Commissioned and Staff
Officers of the 2^d New York regt. Commanded
by Col. Phillip Cortland,

(Revolutionary War.)

for Sept 17 to Dec 31, 1777.

Roll dated, Camp Valley Forge

Apr 7, 1778.

Commencing,

Sept 17, 17

Ending,

Dec 31, 17

Rate per day,

2

Rations drawn,

42

No. of Rations,

206

Remarks:

*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

No of Record

33

Hamuelm

(555)

Copyist.

H

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Joseph Harper

Co.
2d Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From Nov 21 to Sept 6*, 1777.

Roll dated *Card near*
you have from Sept 6 1777.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *Sick at Schoenelida*

Bayles

M

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Harper

Onsign, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months
of *June 1, 1777, to Oct. 31, 1777.*

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid *May 31*, 17 ..

Pay per month *\$ 8.* ..

Time of service *5 months* ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount *of pay, \$ 40.* ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J N Dred

(545)

Copyist.

761

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ensign

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov. 2, 1776 to Sept. 6*, 1777.

Roll dated *Camp near Landans,*
Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick at*

Schenectada.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Books

26.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Harper

Ensign

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 1

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov. 21

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copist

26

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Harper

Ensign

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Nov. 21, 1776.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Recruiting.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copist

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Harper

Ensign, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month £ 8, 0. 0.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. S. Doud

(545)

Copyist.

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Harper

Ensign, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$ *8*, 0, 0.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. M. Davis

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Philip Harper

Company (Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service *1 month*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *28*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(5457)

File
Copyst.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Harper
Company Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.
 Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1777.Time of enlistment *Nov. 21*, 1777.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service *1 month*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *28*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(545d)

W. H. Miller
 Copyist.

76

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Warbur

Ensign, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug. 31*, 17.

Pay per month *20 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *28 days*

Monthly Subsistence *10 dols.*

Amount *due \$11.40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Resigned the 28th*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Doud

(545)

(copied.)

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Harper
Ensign

Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Peekskill*

Oct. 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Resigned*
Sept. 28th

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brook

(543)

Copyist.

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Isaac Harper
2d Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 13*, 1778.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned *17*.

Enlisted *17*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *lost in camp*

Baybo
Copyist.

X

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Harper

Ensign, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17.

To what time paid July 31, 17.

Pay per month 20 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence 10 dollars

Amount due, 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. H. Dred

(545)

Copyist.

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Harper

Lieut., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *20 dols.*

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence *10.*

Amount *due \$ 12.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. V. D. Dred

(545)

Copyist.

2

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Harper
Emison

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept. 4

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov. 21

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

H.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Harper
Ensign, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17.

Pay per month *20 dollars*

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay. 75.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. S. Dued

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Co. for the
Co. for the

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains,*
Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Enlisted *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

Copyist.

2

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Hallett
Ensign

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778.

Roll dated

Friday June 2

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov. 21

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dick Dishwell

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copist

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Harper

Ensign, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Apr 30*, 17.

Pay per month *20 doll^{rs}*

Time of service

Whole time of service */*

Subsistence

Amount *due, \$8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. V. Doud

L. 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Harper

Ensign, (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp North Castle,*

June 22, 1778.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 17

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1778.

Enlisted *Nov 21*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

Harper
Copyist

21

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Fisher
Ensign

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*,
May 12, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick at Pickkill.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Fisher

Mc

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Harper

Ensign, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17.

To what time paid *March 31*, 17.

Pay per month *70 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay &c.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. V. D. D.

26

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Harper

Ensign, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Mich 1*, 17.

To what time paid *July 28*, 17.

Pay per month *20 dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *due \$8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Dred

(545)

(Copyist.)

76

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Harper

Ensign, (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb. 1778.
Valley Forge,
March 8, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Nov. 21, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command at
Fishkill.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

Brooks.

Copyist

M

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Harper

Ensign, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Jan. 31*, 17.

Pay per month *70 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *due, 28 So. do.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J N Doud

(545)

(copyist.)

76.1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Barber
Ensign

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1778.

Roll dated

Salley Forge
Apr. 4

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov. 2

, 1778.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command at
Fishkill.

x - is on Roll.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Harper

Ensign, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec. 31*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *due \$ 8. 00.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J M Doud

26

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Harper
Ensign

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb 21, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Nov. 21, 1776.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command
Fish Kill.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(548)

Copyist

76

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Harber

Ensign { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept. 1, 1777 to Jan 1, 1778.*

Roll dated *Jan. 2*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick at Albany*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

26

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Harpur

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a
Roll

of the 7th Company* In the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, On Command, & in the Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, White Plains

Sept 10, 1778

Appointed, , 17

Inlisted, , 17

Term,

Remarks: In the field

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. Hamilton

26 |

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Harper

Appears with the rank of *Eno^m* on a

Pay Roll

of the Officers of the late Second New York Regiment in the Service of the United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *June 1, 1778 to Aug 1, 1780.*

Roll dated

..... *not dated* .., 17 ..

When Commenc^d,, 17 ..

When left the Service, and Reasons, *Resign^d*
Sept 1, 1778

N^o of Days, *61*

Rat^s P. Day, *1*

No. of Rations, *61*

Rate, *10/90*

Amount of Rations till } *6* Doll. *7* 0 90th
Aust, 1780, }

Sum receiv^d, *5* .. *60* ..

Balance Due, *1* .. *10* ..

Remarks: *Resigned*

Harriet

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Appears with the rank of on
Roll

of Rations due the Field, Commissioned, and Staff
Officers of the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt,

(Revolutionary War,)

from /, 17 ..

Time commencing /, 17 ..

Time ending /, 17 ..

Rations per day

Rations drawn

Number of rations

Sum due

Remarks :

26

2
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Harper

Appears with the rank of Ensign on an

Account

of Subsistence Received by the Officers of the
Late Second New York Regim^t Reduced to
Specie.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

not dated, 17

Receiv'd in Oct^r for June } 20 Doll^s, 0 90^{ths}
& July, 1778,

Rate,

Amo^t in Specie, 44 Doll^s, 0 90^{ths}

Receiv'd in Nov^r for Aug^t, 1778, 0 Doll^s, 0 90^{ths}

Rate,

Amo^t in Specie, 1 Doll^s, 60 90^{ths}

Receiv'd in March, 1779, }
for Sep^r, Oct^r, Nov^r & } Doll^s, 90^{ths}
Dec^r, 1778, & Jan^y, 1779, }

Rate,

Amount in Specie, Doll^s, 90^{ths}

Receiv'd in October for }
Feb^y, March, April, May } Doll^s, 90^{ths}
& June, 1779, }

Rate,

Amount in Specie, Doll^s, 90^{ths}

Receiv'd in Jan^y, 1780, for }
July, Aug^t, Sept^r, Octo^r, } Doll^s, 90^{ths}
Nov^r, & Dec^r, 1779, }

Rate,

Amount in Specie, Doll^s, 90^{ths}

(OVER.)

JUN 17

37272100

1897

Receiv'd in Aug^t, 1780, for }
Jan^y, Feb^y, March & } Doll^s, 90^{ths}
April, 1780, }

Rate,

Amo^t in Specie, Doll^s, 90^{ths}

Total Amo^t in Specie, Doll^s, 6 0 90^{ths}

Causualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

Hamuelm

(545i)

Copyist.

26

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Harper

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
Return

of the Officers that now are, and have been, in the
2nd New York Regiment from the 21st Nov^r,
1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

Not dated, 17

Appointm^t,

Nov 21, 1776.

Casualties, *Unfit for service*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

25

Hamilton

(548.)

Copyist.

No 1

N. Y.

For 'Murphy-
Engr', Regim'.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of the New York Arrangement—Officers on the
Supernumerary List

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

To be specially recommended,

Supernumeraries not to be recommended,

Engr. For 'Murphy'

Remarks

Number of record:

50

(545m)

E. J. O'Rourke
Copyist.

7.

Joseph Harper

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

Rank Roll

of the officers Appointed in the State of New
York By a Committee of Convention of The
said State pursuant to a Resolve of the Conti-
nental Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, not dated

..... 17

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

25

(548i)

Sitler

Copyist.

1401
Hearse, William

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Personal Papers

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

EC

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Harper

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Cornell

Copyist.

7/

N. Y.

William Harper

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, Not dated

, 17

Page, 13

Due, £ 13 S. 6 d. 6

Reg^t 2^d

Paid since this list was made out,

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(545m)

Sitter

Copyist.

A

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Harper

Priv.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of Jan'y. Feby. Mar. April. May & June, 1781.

Roll dated. Camp Fort Mifflin.

July 1st, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: Taken Prisoner 2nd March 81.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. L. L. L.
Copied.

L4

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Harper

pro { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Philip Cortlandt, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June to June*, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Left prisoner 24 March 81*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

1401-A.
Harper, Joseph

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Harper, Joseph.

1902
Harrin, Michael

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Hc

2

N. Y.

Michael Harris

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated _____

Not dated

, 17

Regiment, _____

2^d

Company, _____

Graham

Remarks: _____

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record: _____

66

Cornell

(545i)

Copyist.

✓

1413

Memoranda

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A

2

N. Y.

Anthony Harrington

{ Capt. George White's Co. in the 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces under
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 23 to Oct 13, 1775.*

Roll dated *Camp at Fort George*
Oct 13, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 23* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Exch'd 3 Sept for the*
Pritchard.

Muhlman

145001
Harrington, Benjamin
2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Herrington, Benjamin

✓ 1454
New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: .

See also .

A

2

N. Y.

Elmiger Harrington

Sergt { Capt. George White's Co. in the 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces under
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 25 to Oct 13, 1778.

Roll dated Camp at Fort Mifflin
Oct 13, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 25 , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Made Asst Quartr
Mastr Sept 5.

Muhlmann

1404-0
Harrington, Isaac
2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Harrington, Isaac

✓ 1405
Manington, James

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private *James*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark. *R.P. 436786*

See also

James Harrington
Brit., (Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment *April 25*, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service *0 Days*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *\$ - 100 18*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

4

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Harrington
Mat (Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *May 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *May 31*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22 13 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

26

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Harrington

Plt

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

July 1

, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Oct 23*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Stable

(543)

Copyist

H

2

(1776-1783)

N. Y.

James Harrington

Pt.

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month—

of

not stated

, 17

Roll dated

Aug 1

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

April 23

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rest since 5,

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Sturges

(543)

Copy in

H

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Harrington

Priv

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Camp near Londons*

Ferry Sept 6, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Apr 23*, 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Dest. June 3*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Struble

(543)

Copyist

H

2

N Y.

Jas. Cunningham
2d New York Regiment,
Co.,

(Revolutionary War)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

Apr 23, 1777

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Dec 1st 3 years
1777

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *38*, page *38*

Alber 12477

[575]

Copyist.

1405
J. A. J. Cat

2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8 37	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R. P. 436786

See also.....

Hc 2 N.Y.

Capt Harris

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

under the following heading:

“The Dead of the several Regiments.”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated _____

Not dated, 17

Regiment, _____

20

Company, _____

Smith

Remarks: _____

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

“State of New York, }
Secretary’s Office. } ”

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y.”

Number of record: _____

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

Cato Harris

Pvt., { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of *Jan Feb Mar Apr May June*, 1781.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*

July 1, 1781.

Appointed *Feb 18*, 1781.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Isaac Harris

Isaac Harris, { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1781

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 11, 1781

To what time paid June 30, 1781

Pay per month 6.60

Time of service

Whole time of service 4.10

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 28.80

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

A

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cato Harris

Pl

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec 1781

Roll dated Hutto New York Line

22 Jan'y, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deceased about 27 Nov. 51
on Sullivan.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel
Smith's and 6th Company.

Hudson

(543)

Copyist

26

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cato Harris

prints

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Recieved of Cap^t Israel Smith the sums
Affix'd against our Names in Specie, being one
Month's pay on Account." [Israel Smith, Cap^t*]

(**Revolutionary War**)

Roll dated Baltimore

Sept 15, 1781

Crowns,

Dols., 6⁶⁰/90

Cato ^{his} Harris
mark

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hamuel

Sato Harris

Enl- { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec, 17 81

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

26.

2

N Y.

Cato Harris

Priv., Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } 5/18, 1751.

Period enlisted for.....

Occurrences 1. Died about 27th
Nov. 1751

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 539, page.....

[575]

Copyist.

A. 1

2

N.Y.

Eato Harris.

2 Regt.

Appears in a

Book

containing a list of names attached to a certificate of which the following is a copy:

STATE OF NEW YORK,)
COUNTY OF CAYUGA.) ss.

I hereby certify that I have examined the Book remaining in the Clerks Office of said County, containing a list of the names of those Soldiers who served in the New York line during the Revolutionary War which contains an Alphabetical list of those who were entitled to and drew lands within this State, together with a list of those persons who were authorized by said Soldiers to take out patents for the lands aforesaid with the number of acres to which they were entitled set opposite to their names respectively; and that it appears from said Book that each and every of the within named Soldiers were entitled to and drew the Quantity of five hundred acres each, and that Robert Wilson received from the Secretarys office of said State patents for each and every of the within mentioned Lots, and that the within named persons were entitled to and drew the Lots which are set opposite to their names respectively.

In testimony whereof I have hereto affixed the seal of said County at Auburn, and subscribed my name this thirteenth day of April in the Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighteen. E. T. THROOP, C'k. of said County."

(Revolutionary War.)

Lot 8; Township Homer

Remarks:

Vol. 176; page

513

R. V. Carson

(547)

Copyist.

1407
James C. ...

2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

James C. ...
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *P.P. 436786*

See also

2

N Y.

David H. Garrison
2d Lt. Graham Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *May 3, 1778.*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *1778*

Occurrences *Red Bank*
1778
1779

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *37*

[575]

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

David Harris

1091, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Wagon Valley Forge*
June, 1778.

Appointed *June*, 1778.

Commissioned *June*, 1778.

Enlisted *June*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 mos*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

David Harris

1st Lt. (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.Commencement of time *July 1st*, 17*78*.Commencement of pay *July 5th*, 17*78*.To what time paid *July 1st*, 17*78*.Pay per month *\$20.00*Time of service *1 m. 27 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2 - 50 - 52 1/4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Wounded May 1st*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

David Hume

Sergeant, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
(Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated North Castle

Camp Jul 22, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

~~Enlisted~~ June 10, May 5, 17 .

Term of enlistment 7 mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

27

2
(1776-1782.)

N. Y.

David Waller

1st Lt. (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June, 1778.

To what time paid June, 1778.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 2

Amount \$4.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Donald H. Jones
(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 1778.

March, 1778.

Appointed

May, 1778.

Commissioned

June, 17

Enlisted

July, 17

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Barrie

Sgt., { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time April 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay April 1, 1778.

To what time paid April 3, 1778.

Pay per month 20

Time of service 3

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

20

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David H. H.

Company, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

September 11, 1778.

Appointed *May*, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *4 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Corrigan
(
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Harris

1st (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *May*, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17

To what time paid *July 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *10 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *24-0*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

H6

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Harriss

Appears with the rank of Serjeant on a
Roll

of the 3^d Company* in the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, On Command, & in the Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, White Plains

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, May 5, 1778.

Inlisted, _____, 17 ____.

Term, 4 months

Remarks: In the field

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Harriss

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Harris

Sergeant, { Capt. Charles Grahani's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Pecks Kill*

Oct 10, 17

Appointed *May 2*, 1778.

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *7 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Perlonged up to 22*

Represented

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Samuel
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sand Barre

1st { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17

Commencement of time *1st*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17

Pay per month *105*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Cortlandt

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Harris

Harris { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Oct. 1778 to May 1779*

Roll dated *October*
1st, 1771

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Exchanged for*

David Harris

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David L. Davis

Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1778*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1778*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *10 months*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *4-17-02*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Miller

Dr. 1 Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

Oct Nov Dec 1781 Jan 1782

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid *Nov 17*, 17 *81* ..

Pay per month *0* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service *1 mo 7 days* ..

Subsistence ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *0 75* ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

David Harris

Aug 1, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s

of *Oct 1, 1778 & Jan 1, 1779*.

Roll dated

Feb 1, 1779.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 1779.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *7 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Discharged*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David H. Smith

1st Lt. { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Dec 1778*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *1st Dec 1778*, 177*8*.

Appointed *1st Dec 1778*, 177*8*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Resigned 17th Dec 1778*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(548)

Copyist.

436
James J. [unclear]

2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

Irish [unclear]

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: *R. P. 436786*

See also _____

17

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Harris
Pvt.

(Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from the 2 Nov to the 3 Jan, 1777.

Time of enlistment Dec 30, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service 1 mo 2 days

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due £ 2 5 16 10

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

[Signature]

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

George Harris
Capt. Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., Col.
 Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1777.

Time of enlistment *Feb 1*, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service *Feb 28*, 17.

At what per month

Time of service *7 1/2*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 2 1/3 24*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Muse

(545d)

Copyist.

X

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Harris

Pvt { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Dec 30*, 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Shubert

(543)

Copyst

H

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Harris

Pvt.

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

Aug 1, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Dec 30*, 1776

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Left March 1*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

St. L.

Mc

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Harris

Part, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not Stated*, 17

Roll dated *Camp near Loudons*

Ferry Sept 6, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Dec 30*, 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Des't. March 1*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

HC

2

N Y.

Geo. Thompson
1st, Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *March 17 1776*
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *See 1st Regt*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

338
Vol....., page.....

[575]

HC 10 N
Copyist.

1447
Harris, George

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Printed at the

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: P. & P. 436786

See also _____

46

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel T. Pell's Co.

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co. of the
2d Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated *July 7*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Aug 15*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *lost to Co*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel T. Pell

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Meade
21, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated *Aug 1st*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *Jan 5*, 17____.

Term of enlistment *Aug 1st 1777*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *See page 6*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

See Va

2d, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1776 to Sept 1776*, 1776.

Roll dated *Company Muster Roll*

Sept 1776, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 1776.

Term of enlistment *ending 1776*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See 1st page 1777*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

26

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Harris

Appears with the rank of on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late Second New York Reg^t of
foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, Camp Pumpkin Plains
Aug 22, 1782.

Age,

Size, feet, Inches.

Trade,

Where born:

State or Country,

County,

Town,

Place of Residence:

County,

Town,

Colour of Hair,

Complexion,

When Deserted, Feb 6, 1777.

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

7
.....
(543)

Hammett

Copyist.

2

N Y.

Geo. Warner
(Rev. 1777) Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *May 5, 1777*
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for *11*

Occurrences *Co. 1st Co.*
Aug 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *38* page *38*

[575]

Conner
Copyist.

1415
Harris Henry

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1415 Harris Henry

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 1 Regt.

26

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Harris

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cornell

(545)

Copyist.

2

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Harris
Priv.

3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Oct. 16*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

For Aug. 82

Alterations since last muster *joined from ye*
1st Regt. Linnies Sept. 1st 1782

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

26

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Harris
Capt.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Nov. 6*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

for Sept. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

B. Brooks.

(543)

Copist

2d
Henry Harris

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Dec.*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *1 year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

for Dec. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Frank

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James H. Smith

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated *Jan. 17*, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *9 M.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Envisioned in 3d.
Portland etc.*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

James H. Smith

(543)

Copyist

7/2

2

N. Y.

1776-1783

Henry J. Jarvis

Capt. 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

Feb 20, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 1th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

[Signature]

(543)

Copied

201

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Harris

Capt. (3d Company in the 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1783.

Roll dated *Apr. 22*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb. 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

B. Harris

2
(1776-1783.)
N. Y.
Henry Harris
3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Apr.*, 1783.

Roll dated *May 21*, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Mar*, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment
Mar. 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks
Copyist

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *Q.70.436786*

See also

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Josias Harris

Sgt- { Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from May 1, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service 1 month

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount 3.4

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. H. T. H.

NY.

2d New York Regiment.

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

of the organization named above.

Period enlisted for

Remarks:

Vol., page

Copyist.

Moses Harris

Serjt, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
(Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on -

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *July 1*, 17 *77*.

Appointed *Mar. 24*, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Comd.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

James Harris

1st { Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment *March 22*, 17 .

When entered the service , 17 .

Time drawn from , 17 .

When left the service , 17 .

At what per month

Time of service *10 days*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. days.

Sum due *21.25*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

[Signature]

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Harris
Capt.

(Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from April 1, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service 1 month

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount £3 8 4

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(545d)

[Signature]

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Harris

{ Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *June 1*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *£ 3 14*

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(545d)

John Harris
Copyist.

181

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Moses Harris

Sergt. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of Nov 2/1776 to Sept 6, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near London Ferry Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed March 22, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment three year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copyist

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isis Harris

Isis, (Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *March 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service *1 month*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *23.4*

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Isis

North-ans

Lat- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Commencing 1st June*
ending 31st Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17

Pay per month *1 dollar*

Time of service *5 m*

Whole time of service *5 m*

Subsistence *off/ran*

Amount *£ 16*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

O'Neil

Joseph Harris

1st { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Commencement of time Dec 1, 1777.

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 1777.

To what time paid Dec 30, 1777.

Pay per month \$50.00

Time of service

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence

Amount of pay 3.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Chas. Harris

James Harris

1st { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *October 31*, 17.

Pay per month *8 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence

Amount *off pay £3.14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

James Harris

MA

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Moses Harris

Sergt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
(Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *at North Castle July 22, 1778*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Absent with leave.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 2d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hurdman

(543)

Copist

N

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Moses Harris

Sergeant, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
{ Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1775.

Roll dated *of Valley Forge June 2, 1775*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copist

14

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Harris

Act { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *April*, 17.

Commencement of pay *April*, 17.

To what time paid *March*, 17.

Pay per month *April*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay = 3.4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 2d Captain's and 2d Company.

Wright

John Harris
1st

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 31*, 17.

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

John Harris

How Harris

1st { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *July*, 17 .

To what time paid *same*, 17 .

Pay per month *10 50*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mon*

Subsistence

Amount *of 1/2 pay*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

How Harris

7

2
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Moses Garriss

sergt. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated 1st White Plains, 1778.

Appointed Mar. 22, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in camp.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Lardner

26

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Moses Harris

Sgt, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
(Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains Sept 4*, 1778.

Appointed *March 22*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Stubble

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gen. Ward

101st { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time *July 1st*, 17*81*.

Commencement of pay *July 1st*, 17*81*.

To what time paid *July 31st*, 17*81*.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m*

Subsistence

Amount *due 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captains and 2d Company.

Done

26

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Moses Harris

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Roll

of the 6th Company* in the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, on Command, & in the Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, *Mar 22*, 1777.

Inlisted, , 17 .

Term, *3 years*

Remarks: *In the field*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's, and 2d Company.

Hamlet

(555)

Copyist.

26

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Moses Harris

Sergt., { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
{ Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Peekskill Oct. 7, 1778.

Appointed Mar. 22, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment. 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

2d Co. 7th Regt

2d Co. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *August*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17 ..

Pay per month *20.00* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service *1 month* ..

Subsistence ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20.00* ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Philip Cortlandt

JH **2** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Moses Harris

Sergeant Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
(Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept to Jan*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Jan 7, 17*78*.

Appointed *March 20*, 17*78*.

Commissioned , 17*78*.

Enlisted , 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick absent.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

Hardman
Copyist.

181

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Moses Harris

Sergt. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb'y 21, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hudson

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Harris

120 { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17.

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *of Jan 25.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

John Harris

A

2

(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Moses Harris

Serjt

(Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge May 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copist

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Harris

Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time March, 17.

Commencement of pay March 1, 17.

To what time paid Oct 28, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Harris

1st { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1778.

Commencement of time March, 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid August 21, 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence

Amount of pay £3. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Copyist

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Moses Harris

Sergt., { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Kelley Forge Apr. 4*, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *back in quarters.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

Moses Harris
Serjt, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of Feb'y, 1778.
Roll dated Valley Forge Mar 8, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment 3 years
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

H

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Harris

191- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid Dec 31, 17

Pay per month 8 dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2. L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Thomas Harris

Det. { 6th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jun. Mar. Apr. May June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Greer's Plains,*
June 20, 1779.

Appointed *Mar. 22*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :
.
.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

Brooks.

Copyist.

John Harris
1st-

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s
of *Oct - Nov + Dec 1778 + Jan, 1779.*

Commencement of time *Oct - 1*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of pay *Oct - 1*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *Jan - 1*, 17 *79*.

Pay per month *10 B.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 months.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 16*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

John Harris

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Moses Harris

Sergeant, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
{ Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1778 & Jan., 1779.*

Roll dated *Rochester Nov. 1, 1779.*

Appointed *Mar. 22*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *6 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

[Signature]

John Harris

1st { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month \$
of *February*, 1779.

Commencement of time *Feb 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid *March 31*, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 months*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 20*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Forrest

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Moses Harris

Sergh. { 6th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Sept*
Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed *Mar 22*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Branks.

(543)

Copyist.

1300. 1779.
19th (Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *October*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct-1*, 17.

To what time paid *Oct-30*, 17.

Pay per month *10 Dec.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *10*

Amount *of pay £8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

1861, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Commencement of time 12:00, 17

Commencement of pay 12/1/17, 17

To what time paid 1000, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 517.50

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captains and 2d Company.

(545)

Соруси.

Moses J. Jarvis
Sergt.; { 3d Captain's Co., 2d New York
Battalion, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov. & Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Morristown*
Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed *Mar. 22*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

J. Jarvis
Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Harris

201- (Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov & Dec

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. H. H. H.

1000 Harris
191- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
 York Regiment, commanded by
 Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June & July*, 1780.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17.

Pay per month *10 Ds.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month 3 days*

Subsistence *12 month 10 Ds.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22 Ds.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Discharged July 3.*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

26

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Myer Hartin

Sergeant, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
(Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated Paul Hooktown, Mar 3 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged
July 2.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Myer Hartin

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Moses Harris

Serjt., { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed *March 22*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

Hadman

Copyist.

1st
1st- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Extraordinary*, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *20 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. A. Little

1412
Mansfield

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

A

2

N. Y.

Richard Harris

(Capt. John Graham's Co. of the 2d
' (Reg't of New York Troops.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 29, 1775 to Sept 12, 1775.

Roll dated Isle aux Noix

Sept 12, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 13, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

Muhlman

✓ 1413
New York, C. S. 1811

2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3254	26
2	3727-602	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein .

✓ Book Mark. R 1 454712

! See also

H.

2

N. Y.

Joseph Harrison

{ Captain Joel Pratt's Co. in the 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces under
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct 13*, 1775.

Roll dated *Camp at Fort George*
Oct 13, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *April 23*, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *On duty*

Muhlman

John Carrison

Appears on a
List *

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers being well convinced of the absolute necessity of raising a sufficient Body of Provincial Forces, for the Defence of the Constitution and the preservation of our Just Rights and Liberties when the same are in the most eminent Danger of being invaded, have therefore voluntarily inlisted in the Provincial Service under Captⁿ Joel Pratt, Lieut^s Benj^a Chittenton & Israel Spencer, * * * * * and we do likewise severally promise and engage not to go from or quit the said Service untill we are discharged or dismissed from the same by the Continental Congress or the Provincial Congress of this Colony or by the General Committee of the City and County of Albany. * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

"Witness whereof we have hereunto set our Hands this *fifth* Day of *June*, 1772.

"N. B. These Articles are hereby understood to be in force for no longer time than the last Day of Dec^r ensuing."

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Carrison
(543m) Copyist.

1872
Hart, Andrew

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓
Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A

2
(1776)

N. Y.

Andrew Hart

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Pay Roll

of Captⁿ Daniel Griffing's Company, 2^d Reg^t of the
New York Forces Commanded by Colonel
James Clinton, Esq^r,

(Revolutionary War,)

for from *Indistment* to *May 31*, 1776.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Time of Inlistment, *Feb'y 28*, 1776.

Months, *3* Days *2*

Pr Month, *64/0*

£ *9* s. *16* D. *3*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Patterson

24

2
(1776.)

N. Y.

Andrew Hart

Appears on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Capt Daniel Griffing in 75 & 76 2^d N. York forces under James Clinton The first entry is dated Ticonderoga 25 Nov '75 the last entry is dated Fishkill Dec 26, 1776 from Southhold Long Island N. Y."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

Copyist.

101-2-6
Hart Daniel

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3371111	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

76

2

N. Y.

Samuel Hart

{ Captain Christopher P. Yates' Co.
of the 2d Regiment of New York
Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

~~or from~~ July 14 to Aug. 29, 1775.

Roll dated *Camp at Stony Brook*
Aug. 29, 1775.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted *July 19* 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Ward

144
Hartenbargh, John, L.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2^d Lieutenant & Adjutant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hardenbergh, John, L.

1445
Healy, musty

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Franklin St. at

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

26

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Hartz

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the Second New York Regim^t of
foot Commanded by Col^o Philip Cortlandt, since
Jan^y, 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *Camp Psumpton Plains*
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, *35*

Size, *5* feet, *6* Inch^s.

Trade, _____

Where born:

State or Country, *Germany*

County, _____

Town, _____

Place of Residence:

County, _____

Town, _____

Colour of hair, *brown*

Complexion, *brown*

When Deserted, *May 1*, 1781.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

8

(543.)

Hamilton

Copyist.

4

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Senior Clerk
Mat, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. for Mch. Apr. May*, 1781.

Roll dated

June, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Lack of Muster*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

June

4

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Christ. Party

part, } Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 18 May, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties sick absent

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Cortlandt

6'

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christ's Party

Capt. { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec, 1781*

Roll dated *Smith's Commission*

Janey 22-, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deceased June 1. 81*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

Mum

1415
Hasard, James.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hazard, James.

147
H. C. S. 1000
2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

1000
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark.

See also

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Gasbrook

Plat. { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, Feb. March, Apr. & May, 1781.*

Roll dated

Schoharie
June 4, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Secured March 1, 1781

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

4

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Westbrook

1st, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 15/1781*, 1781 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1781 .

To what time paid *March 1*, 1781 .

Pay per month *60 00*

Time of service *2 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3 30 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *deceased*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Philip Cortlandt

1/2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

George Gasbrook

Prnt, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Aug. Sept Oct Nov Dec 1781

Roll dated Kuths Pomplon

Januy 22, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Reported died at last Muster thro. mistake

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

Muse

4

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Westbrook

1st, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 18* A.D., 1781 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 1781 .

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 1782 .

Pay per month *660 Dols*

Time of service *70* *10 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *660 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Reported dead his master*
last master

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Hasbrouck

Ant, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January, 1782.
Hutchinson
Jan'y 31, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

How

4

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Geo Gasbrook

part, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1782.

To what time paid *July 1*, 1782.

Pay per month *660* *20* *00*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *660* *20* *00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

T. Ballou

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry DuBois
Col. { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January, 1782.

March 28, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

Gen. Washburn

1st, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . *July*, 1782 .

To what time paid . . . *Nov*, 1782 .

Pay per month *660 dol*

Time of service *90* *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *660 dol*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Ballard

14

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

George Washington

7th, 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

April, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *9 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb 1778*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Wounded at Red Bank*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

(543)

J. P.
Copyist.

14

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

George Hubbard

Priv.

(7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Roll dated May 12, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment June 1/22

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

14

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Co. H. 6th

{ 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 17

Roll dated

June

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

11 mo

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

14

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Hurdwick

21 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *June 10*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *May 1780*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

14

2

N. Y.

(1775-1783.)

Co. 7th New York Regt.

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Aug 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

See Handbook

Henry 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Sept*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 1/2*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 mo*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

14

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Henry Du Bois

Pt 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Oct 11*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *6 m*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug 11*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Spa
Convict.

14

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Henry Harbison

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777.

Roll dated November, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment N.Y.

Time since last muster or enlistment 6/1

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

N

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

George Hancock
No. 1 7th Company, 2d New York Regi-
ment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *600* _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Spring
Copyist.

N

2

N. Y.

1776-1783

George Haskin
Private, 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 17, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment Dec.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

14

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.

George Harburt

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

June, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec 22

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

(543)

Copyist.

14

2

N. Y.

George Harbuck
1st Company, 2d New York Regi-

ment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1777.

Roll dated

April 11, 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment 1st Mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment Feb 1777.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Sp-7
Copyist.

14

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

George Hasbrouck

8th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

May 21, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1st Mar*Time since last muster or enlistment *March 8th*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

1418
Hasbrouck, David

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: P & P 454 712

See also _____

26

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Habrouck

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Leves that Joined the Late Second New York Regiment Comm^d by Philip Cortlandt, Esq^r., in the Service of the United States of America for the Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

Not dated, 17

Amount of Pay, £ 8 - 1^s - 9^d

N^o of Certificates, 35194

N^o of Voucher, 136

Date When Paid, Nov 17, 1786.

Sum Paid, Eight Pounds / 9

We the Under Writers do Acknowledge to have Rec^d the severall sums anex^d to our severall names, of Col^l Philip Cortlandt, Esq^r., by the hand of Mich^l Connolly, being in full of our Services as Leves in the Late Second New York Regiment, in the Year One thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty, and sign^d Two Receipts,

for Benj^m Dubois Jacob Ray

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454.712.

Samuel

(547d)

Copyist.

1-718-A
Hutchins William

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hutchins William

1419
Havelish, Melcher.

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Havelish, Michael

1420

Havelish, Michael

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Havelish, Michael

1430 a
Hunt's War

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3571117	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

H

2

N. Y.

Isaac Hartsen

....., { Captain Christopher P. Yates' Co.
of the 2d Regiment of New York
Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

~~at~~ *from July 14 till Aug. 29, 1775.*

Roll dated *Camp at Milledenega*
Aug. 29, 1775.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted *Aug. 20* 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Isaac Hartsen

1421
James P. ...

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Debergh's

Apr, { Capt. Henry V. Debergh's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month ✓
of *Jan Feb Mar Apr May June*, 1781.

Roll dated *Camp Fort Mifflin*
July 1st, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

J. G. Hughes

(543)

Copyist.

71

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Hovens

Private, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

any day March 21st May June 1781

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month dollars

Time of service months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(545)

Copy...

No

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry H. Rogers

{ Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d
New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month ✓

of *August Sept Oct Nov Dec, 1781.*

Roll dated

Sept 22, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

M. H. Rogers

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Vanderburgh
(Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September 1781
of *September 1781*, 1781 .

Commencement of time, 17 . .

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 . .

To what time paid *May 1*, 17 . .

8 mos
Pay per month *60 Dollars*

Time of service *8 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

.

.

.

.

Casualties

.

Remarks :

.

.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

Continued

(545) *Copy 101*

N

2

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Harper

8th (8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *82*

Roll dated

June 4, 17 *82*

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

April 30

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

** This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.*

** This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.*

W. H. Hughes
Copyist

H
2
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Hamilton

Plt (8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated

May 12, 17 *82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

Wm. H. H. H.

(543)

Copyist

H.

2

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Hays

Pvt., 8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *April 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. T. Hays

(543)

Copyist

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co.

Comp., { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Feb*, 17.

To what time paid *28 Feb*, 17.

^{+ subs} Pay per month *66⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *66⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

+

{ Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d
New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Hatteras*
Fort Mifflin *Feb 28*, 17 *84*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

C. P. H. H. H.
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Havers
{ Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 1782.

To what time paid *Jan*, 1782.

Pay ^{+ Subs} per month *60/90* Dollars.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60/90* Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Lille (Lille)
John, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d
New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 1st*

Dec 31, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

W. E. Hughes

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John A. Vanderburgh

(8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782

Roll dated *June 10*, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *one*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Three

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

John A. Vanderburgh

Copyist

26

2
(1776-1783.)

| **N. Y.**

Peter J. Stevens

Pvt., (8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *82*

Roll dated *Sept 28*, 17 *82*

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Same

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. T. Hughes
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Vanderburgh

P 8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

June 8, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *Three* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

John Vanderburgh

(548)

Copyist

Pvt. H. Vanderburgh
(8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept, 1782.

Roll dated Oct 1, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster Aug 1

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

H. T. Hughes
(543) Copyist.

110

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter M. ...

8th, { 8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1787.

Roll dated *Nov 6*, 1787.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 Year*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

H. T. Hughes

(543)

Copyist.

M. **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Alfred S. Vanderburgh

Sgt., (8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated *Dec. 1*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____
Commissioned _____, 17 ____
Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 yr.*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. T. Hughes
(543) Copyist.

H.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Philip Hammer

1781, 8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1782.

Roll dated

Jan. 17, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Ma.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

Wm. H. H. H.

H **2**
(1776-1783.)

| **N. Y.**

John (son of)
8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *83*.

Roll dated

Nov 2, 17 *83*.

Appointed .., 17 ..

Commissioned .., 17 ..

Enlisted .., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

John (son of)
Copyist.

Peter H. Houghton

Do., 7th Company, 2d New York Reg't.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1783.

Roll dated

April 22, 1783

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

1 year

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

H. Houghton

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Warren

7th, 7th Company, 2d New York Reg't.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated

May 21, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

March

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

L. S. D. Waples

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Havens

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Correll

Copyist.

1422
James H. H. H.

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

See also

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

A

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William + Aearns

Priv., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. + Dec. 1781 .

Roll dated Herts. N. York line
Jan'y. 22 ., 1782.

Appointed ., 17 .

Commissioned ., 17 .

Enlisted ., 17 .

Term of enlistment WAR .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

.
.
.
.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

O. Price

Copyst.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Stevens

Int, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 18th 1781*, 1781.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1781.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 1781.

Pay ^{& Subsistence} per month *6 to 8 Ball*

Time of service *6 mo. 20*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *14 0 Ball*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Ball

4

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Harris

1st } Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Philip Cortlandt, Esq.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 10 June*, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 1781.

To what time paid *June 30*, 1781.

& Subsistence
Pay per month *614 00*

Time of service *614 00*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1100 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

P. Cortlandt

A

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Havens

Per { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb. March April May & June, 1781.

Roll dated Camp Fort Mifflin

July 1st, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Bruce

A

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

William Heavens

Priv

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1782.

Roll dated Nov. 6, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment Sept.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Cham

A **2** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

William Havens
Priv, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *λ*
....., 17 ..

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *October*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*The Capt's Certificate cut off &
sent as an autograph to his son
Theo. Q. Fowler*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Come
Copyright.

H **2** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Wm Havens

Priv, (6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated *Jan. 17*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *WAT*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chace
Copt. genl.

A

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Heavens

Priv., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

September

, 1782

Roll dated

October 16"

, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

August

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chue

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Heavens

Priv., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *April*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chase

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Heavens

Priv., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept. 8th*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *June*.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

A | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

William Heavens
Priv., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 4th*, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *on bond Smith & Co*

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Spence
Copyist.

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Heavens

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New-York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 8th, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment July

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. H. Allen

A

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Havens

Priv., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1782.

Roll dated May 12th, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment WAR

Time since last muster or enlistment March
1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chues

A

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Heavens

Priv., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March; 1782.

Roll dated April 5, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. M. U.

William Ferris

pr. t. { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot; com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1782.

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 1782.

^{& Subst}
Pay per month *660 Doll*
20

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *660 Doll*
20

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

P. Cortlandt

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Heavens

Opur

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Febry.

, 1782.

Roll dated

Brutts. York line

(Febry. 28", 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment 10 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Talice

William Harris

1st. { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17*81*.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17*81*.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17*81*.

1st Pay per month *66 L. 0 s 6*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *66 L. 0 s 6*

Pay due to sick, absent *70*

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Ballou

William Heavens
Capt. { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *January*, 1782.
Roll dated *Antio New York line*
January 31, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____
Commissioned _____, 17 ____
Enlisted _____, 17 ____
Term of enlistment *W. W.* _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

R. J. Allen
Copyist.

H

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Heavens

Priv., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated *May 21*, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*
83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Bruce
Copyist.

A

2
1776-1783

N. Y.

William Hearn

Priv. 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1783.

Roll dated Feby. 20, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war.

Time since last muster or enlistment Dec. 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. H. Hearn
Capt.

H

2
1776-1783

N. Y.

William Havens

Priv, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1783.

Roll dated *April 22*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feby. 83*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Bruce

Copyst.

HC

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Havens

Appears with the rank of *Prot* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Cornwall

Copyist.

1423
Howard Evinger

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

J. M. Singer
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *P. 436786*

See also

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cheney Howland

Appears with the rank of *Surgⁿ* on
Company Muster Roll

of Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d Regiment of
New York Forces, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt,*

(Revolutionary War)

for the month of *to July 12*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*

....., 17 ..

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *(No comm?)*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

J B Drua

(543/4)

Copyist.

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benzer Hariland

Appears with the rank of *Surgeon* on
Company Muster Roll

of Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d Regiment
New York Foot, commanded by Colonel Philip
Cortlandt,*

(Revolutionary War)

for the month of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

(543h)

J. V. Doud

Copyist.

76

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Harrison
Surgeon, { 2d Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* *from 21 to Sept 6, 1777.*

Roll dated *London Ferry Sept 6, 1777.*

Appointed *Oct 21, 1776.*

Commissioned *Nov 1, 1776.*

Enlisted *Nov 1, 1776.*

Term of enlistment *1 year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year.*

Alterations since last muster *None.*

Casualties *None.*

Remarks: *On command with*
100 in Regimental Hospital

Bayle
Copyist

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Chenezer Haviland

Appears with the rank of Surgeon on

Company Muster Roll

of Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d Regiment
Foot, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt,*

(**Revolutionary War**)

for the month of *from 1 Sep. 1777 to 1 Jan. 1778*

Roll dated

Jan. 2, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Purlough.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

J. W. Bond

H6

2
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Ebenezer Nailand

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Roll*

of Rations due the Field, Commissioned and Staff
Officers of the 2^d New York regt. Commanded
by Col. Phillip Cortland,

Revolutionary War,

for *Sept 19 to Dec 31*, 1777.

Roll dated, *Camp Valley Forge*

Apr 9, 1778.

Commencing,

Sept 19, 17

Ending,

Dec 31, 17

Rate per day,

4

Rations drawn,

45

No. of Rations,

412

Remarks:

* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

No of Record

33

Hammeth

(555)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Appears with the rank of _____ on

Roll

of Rations due the Field, Commissioned, and Staff
Officers of the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt,

(Revolutionary War,)

from _____, 17

Time commencing _____, 17

Time ending _____, 17

Rations per day _____

Rations drawn _____

Number of rations _____

Sum due _____

Remarks : _____

(547c)

Copyist.

H

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ebenezer Haviland

Aug., (2d Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan'y, 1778.

Feb 21, 17

Appointed

Nov 11, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

No further

Remarks:

Bayle

(544)

Copyist.

2

(1776-1793.)

N. Y.

George Vandland
of the 2d New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*88*.

Commissioned or appointed *Jan*, 17

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17

Pay per month *250*

Time of service

Whole time of service *8 mo 20 days*

Subsistence

Amount *250*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

C. 17
Copyist

116

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Cleveland

*2d Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 17/8.

Roll dated
March 8, 1778.

Appointed

Nov 21, 17/6.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

in fighting

Remarks:

Bayl.

2d New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid Dec 31, 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service .

Whole time of service 8 mos.

Subsistence .

Amount \$ 6.00.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

 .

 .

 .

Casualties .

 .

Remarks: .

 .

 .

 .

 .

 .

 .

976

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Harrison
Argun, (2d Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*
April 11, 1778.

Appointed *for 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *On furlough*

Remarks :

By
Copyist.

Wm. J. Varian
2d New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Commissioned or appointed 17 ..

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid *Feb 28*, 17 ..

Pay per month *200 00* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service *21 months* ..

Subsistence ..

Amount *200 00* ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

.....

.....

.....

Casualties ..

.....

Remarks: ..

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

76

2
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Benjamin Harrison

Major { 2d Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge May 2*, 1778.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____

Page

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(2d New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *78*.

Commissioned or appointed *Feb*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time *Feb*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *Feb*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *Feb*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *Feb*.

Subsistence

Amount *Feb*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

176

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Simon, Cornelius

Simon (2d Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *May 2, 1778.*

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544)

P. Taylor
Copyst

2d New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 ..

Commissioned or appointed , 17 ..

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

Henry, Leonard
Co. (2d Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 1st*
Heils July 22, 1778.

Appointed *Oct 21*, 1776.

Commissioned *Oct 21*, 1776.

Enlisted *Oct 21*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Dec 1st 1778*

Remarks:

Bayle

George Washington
of *the* 2d New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *81*.

Commissioned or appointed *June 1st*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time *June 1st*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of pay *June 1st*, 17 *81*.

To what time paid *June 30th*, 17 *81*.

Pay per month *100*.

Time of service *30 days*.

Whole time of service *30 days*.

Subsistence *50*.

Amount *150*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *150*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *None*.

Remarks:

H

2

N Y.

Charles H. ...

1st, ... Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *July 21, 1776*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *37*

[575]

H. ...
Copyist.

H

N.Y.

Ebenezer Haveland

Appears with the rank of *Surg* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Commissioned Officers."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Regt.,

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

1424
Havlish, Melcher.

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Havlish, Michael

14559
Link George

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

H | **2** | **N. Y.**

George Hancock
}, Captain Christopher P. Yates' Co.
of the 2d Regiment of New York
Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

~~of~~ *from July 14 to Aug 24, 1775.*

Roll dated *Camp at Ticonderoga*
Aug 29, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 18*, 1775.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

4425
1425 at
Harrison

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

[Faint handwritten notes]

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark. P.P. 436786

See also

Mc

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mc
Melcher Haverilish

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service - *16.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$1. 8. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Enlisted 15 April.*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. V. J. David

281

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Walter Garrison

Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated July 1778.

June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

71

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Melcher Hanselish

Prs, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

⁸
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *May 1* , 17 .

To what time paid *Apr 30* , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence

Amount *due \$ 2, 13, 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. V. Dried

(545)

(copyist.)

26

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nelcher Lavalish

Pr., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Rock Castle*

July 22, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Pr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick - dysentery.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

Pr.

Copyist

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Handish

Pat, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *for*, 17.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2. 13. 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick in Pennsylvania.*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. A. Bond

H **2** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Michel Havelish

Priv., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*,
Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brook

(548)

Copyist.

He

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Melchor Havitish

P 21, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *67 1/2 dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *due \$7, 13, 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J W Dowd

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Weicher Lavalish

Pvt. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*,
Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *April 14*, 1778.

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist.

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Melcher Havilish

Pat, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17.

Pay per month *643 dol^{rs}*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *due \$2, 13, 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. V. D. D.

26

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Melcher Havelish

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a
Roll

of the 7th Company* In the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, On Command, & in the Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, _____, 17 ____.

Term, *Durban*

Remarks: *In the field*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Harnett

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Melcher Havelish

Priv. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Peekskill,

Oct. 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Melcher Havidish

Put

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sep^r*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17.

Commencement of pay....., 17.

To what time paid....., 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃ dol^r*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service *2 mos.*

Subsistence

Amount *due, \$5. 6, 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Returned from
Hoo?*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. V. Dred

L. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michel Farish

Prst., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778..

Roll dated *Valley Forge*,
May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Enlisted April*
15th 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

2

N Y.

Wm. H. Hallett
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *Sept 15, 1781*

Period enlisted for *111*

Occurrences *Mustered to service Jan'y 1782*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *1*, page *37*

[575]

Copyist.

H.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Melcher Heflish

Priv.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. Nov. Dec. 1778 & Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Rochester*,
Feb. 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

Ms

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Melcher Hovvilitz

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct, Nov, Dec. 1778, & Jan. , 1779.*

Commencement of time, 17 . . .

Commencement of pay *(Oct. 1)*, 17 . . .

To what time paid *Sep. 30*, 17 . . .

Pay per month *6²/₃ Ds*

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 Mos.*

Subsistence

Amount *due, \$10. 13. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. B. Doud

(copyist.)

26.1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Michael Zvilish

Priv.

(7th Company in the 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Jacob's Plains,

June 30, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On Guard.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyst

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Melcher Havelish

Put

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, Mch, Apr, May, & June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Febry 1, 17.

To what time paid Jan 31, 17.

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dollars.

Time of service.

Whole time of service 5 Mos.

Subsistence

Amount due £13, 6, 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. M. Dore

He

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mich! Haverilish

Put

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July, Aug. + Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *6 73 Ar.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 Mos.*

Subsistence *per mo. since Aug. 18. 10 Ar.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 13, 17, 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J r 3 Bond

(copyist.)

26

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mich^l Heflich
Priv.

{ 7th Company in the 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Pompton,
Nov. 22, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyst

Ms

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mich^e. Havelish

Pr^t, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Sep. 30*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence *pr Month, 10 D^{rs}*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$6, 13, 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

25.1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Havilish

Priv.

(4th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. + Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown,
Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On furlough by
Col. Cortlandt, Dec 29th.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brook.

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Michl. Havilesh

Put

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Nov. + Dec*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Oct. 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos.*

Subsistence *for Novemb. 10 Dols.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 30/100 Dols.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. W. Doud

26.1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nichol Zivich

Capt. { 4th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1780.

Roll dated Schenectady,
Dec. 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comd Nine
partners.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

26

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mich^l Havelish

Prst, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Aug. Sep. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17.

To what time paid July 31, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/30 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J R 3 Dred

76

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michl K. avilish

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Sept, Oct, Nov. & Dec.*, 1780.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 1780 ..

To what time paid *Jan* .. 1781 ..

Pay per month

Time of service *4 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *26⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Doll.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. N. Doud

(545)

(copied.)

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Havelish

Put { 4th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month s

of *May & June*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17.

Pay per month *62/3 Dollen*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *2 Mos.*

Subsistence *pr Month, 10 Dollen*.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33³⁰/₁₀₀ Dollen*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J R Dured

H. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mich^d Havilish

Pvt. { 4th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated Camp Steensalve
Sept. 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Wagoner.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

Brooks.

Copyist

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Howland

Put { 4th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *Jan 9 to 6*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Drs*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mos.*

Subsistence *for March, 10 Drs*.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 dollars, 30 parts*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. W. Drex

26.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Havilish

Priv

(4th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Mar. & Apr., 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morris
Town, May 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On Duty.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michl. Havelich

PrA

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s

of *March & April*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Michl*, 17.

To what time paid *Feb. 29*, 17.

Pay per month *67 3/4 Dols.*

Time of service.

Whole time of service *2 Mos.*

Subsistence *pr Month, 10 Dols.*

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 3/4 Dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Doud

H.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mich^e Havilish

Cpt.

{ 4th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point,

July 5, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.

Remarks: On duty.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

261

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mich^d Cavilish

Cnt, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb Mar Apr May June*, 17*51*.

Roll dated *Sept 1st*, 17*51*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

[Signature]
Copyist

26

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wm. H. Havelish

Pr. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month 3

of Jan. Feb. March April May, & June, 1781.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1* , 17 .

To what time paid *Dec. 31* , 17 .

Pay per month *643*

Time of service

Whole time of service *6 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. V. Doud

Ho 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michel Havilish

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap^t Israel Smith the Sums
affixed against our Names in Specia, being one
month's pay on Account,"—Cap^t Hallett's Com-
pany.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Baltimore

Sept 15, 1781

Crowns, 3

Dollars, 3 90^{ths} 28

Michael x Havilish

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Havilish

721

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Quinn

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

joining Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec., 1781

Roll dated

Jan 22, 1782.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*With Col. Cohran
on furlough.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

Quinn
Copyist

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michl. Havelish

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *July Aug. Sep. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *6 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dols.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Jr3 Doud

(545)

(Copyist.)

H. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mich^l Havelish

Priv., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1782.

Roll dated

Fort near Compton

Jan. 31

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough with
Lieut. Col. Cochrane.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Havilish

Privat, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec. 31, 17.

Pay per month 6/3

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 Dols. 60 cts.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. S. Bond

Co. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Savilish
Capt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1782.

Roll dated Hutt near Pompton
Feb. 28, 1782

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough by
Col. Cortlandt Feb. 5, 3rd
to March, etc.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 8d Company.

Brooks

No

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michl Havelish

Priv

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Jan. 1*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, 6 Dols. 60 cts.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J B Doud

H.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michel Havelish

Priv.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1782.

Roll dated

Apr. 5, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb. 23, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brook.

H.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Heflish

Pvt., (3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.)*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1782.

Roll dated May 12, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment
For March 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

H. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michel Havelish

Pvt.

3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated

June 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For April 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michel Havilish

Prk, 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July 10, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For May.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooker.

(543)

Copyst

H.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michel Havilisk

Priv.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.)*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated Sept, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For June 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 2d Company.

Brooks.

H. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michel Havilish

Priv.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.)*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept. 8

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For July 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brook

(543)

Copyist

H.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michel Havilish

Priv

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.)*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Oct. 16, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

For Aug. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyst

72.1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michel Heavlin

Pr., (3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Nov. 6*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Trar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment
For Sept - 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

261

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Ziegler

3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1782.

Roll dated Dec., 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Jan.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For Dec. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Barber

261

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wright Garrison
Capt.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1782.

Roll dated Jan. 17, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

76

2
1776-1783

N. Y.

Michael Quirk
Capt.

3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1783.

Roll dated Feb 20, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan., 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment Dec. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hollett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 1d Company.

Quirk
Copyist

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Lavin

Capt., (3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.)*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1783.

Roll dated

Apr. 22, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb. 1783.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Crocker.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Pr. 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Wm. H. W. H. W. H., 1783.

Roll dated May 21, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted 01, 17

Term of enlistment *7 Yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment. Mar 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.....

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Cooks

(543)

Copyist

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Havalash

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Cornell

Copyist.

1426
Henry Henry

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

10/10/1776 Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

See also

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Du Bois

pl, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1st* 1781 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1781 .

To what time paid *August*, 1781 .

Pay per month *130 00*

Time of service *70* *7 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *5130 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *90*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Ballant

Company 1st
Co. 1st { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb Mar April May*, 1781

Roll dated

October

June 1st, 1781

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Not present

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

Sum

N

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Hawkey

file { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 15 May*, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1781.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1781.

Pay per month *730 Dec*

Time of service *20 111*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *366 Dec*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Philip Cortlandt

18.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Hawley

Corpl., { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec, 1781*

Roll dated *Sept. 10th 1781*

Jan. 27, 1782

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Scalpersman and 1st*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

1781

Henry DuBois
Capt. { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Hillsborough*
Jan 31, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Muster and Roll*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

True

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Du Bois

Cpl, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782 .

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1782 .

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 1782 .

Pay per month *730* *Dol*

Time of service *40* *m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *730* *Dol*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Ballou

(545)

Cor. Vol

Henry DuBois
corp'l, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*
Febr. 28, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

Mur

Henry Hawkey

Cpl, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 178*1*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 178*1* ..

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 178*1* ..

Pay per month *730* *Dol*
70

Time of service *12m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *730* *Dol*
70

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Cortlandt

14

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Hartley

Capt. (7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *April 3*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Three*

Time since last muster or enlistment *10 1/2*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

14

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Hart

Capt, 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Roll dated May 12, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment Oct 21/82

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

14

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Hawkey

Capt. 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 11, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Copyist.

11

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Du Bois
Capt. 7th Company, 2d New York Regi-
ment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1776.

Roll dated July 10, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment May 1776.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

11

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Henry Harkness
Capt 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Aug 1, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 17*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

14

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Du Bois
Capt. 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *August*, 17

Roll dated *Sept.*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1st 7th*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 88*

Alterations since last muster *Transferred to 1st Company 1st Aug.*

Casualties *Transferred to 1st Company*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Spang
Copyist.

H

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Hanchief

Capt., { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*, _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster *Sept 14*.

Aug. from Capt. Hanchief's

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Hamm

Henry Heaugh
Capt., { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *October 16*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

August

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

M **2** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Henry Manning
Co., { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *December 22*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

September

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

111

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stonington

Capt., { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *October 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *12 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

October

Alterations since last muster *Made by order*

of Col. Easton

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Mo **2** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783)

Mo *Shank*
1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*72*.

Roll dated *December 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *none*

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Henry H. H. H.
1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *December*, 17*82*.
Roll dated *Jan 2 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster: _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Henry Hawkey
{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Feb'y 20*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1st an*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 sec*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Harmon
Copyist.

It.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

Henry H. H. H.

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *April 22*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Sick in Gen Hospital*

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Harmon

St. **2** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783)

Henry H. H. H. H.

(1st Company, 2d New York Regt
of Foot.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *May 1*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissigned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *One* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *July* _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Hawkey

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of records:

66

(545)

Cottrell

Copyist.

✓

142-

Henry Reed

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Henry Reed

CARD NUMBERS

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ *Book Mark*

See also

Richard H. Hunter

Sgt., { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May, Feb. Mch. Apr. & May, 1781*

Roll dated *September*

June 4, 1781

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois' 7th and 8th Company.

[Signature]

Richard Vanhook

Lt, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Mar*, 1781.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1781 ..

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 1781 ..

Pay per month *10 dol* ..

Time of service *5 m* ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount *10 dol* ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Cortlandt

1' 2 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Richard New York
Enal, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, *including 1st of October*, 1781.

Roll dated *Walter Tompkins*
January 22, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

N

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard Franklin

Agt, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 18 220*, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1781.

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 1782.

Pay per month *10 00*

Time of service *7 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *70 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Ballant

12.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Richard Hauber

Sergt. { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January, 1783.
Heath's Comblon-
January 31, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

Null

4

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard Freese

1st { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782 .

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1782 .

To what time paid *July 1*, 1782 .

Pay per month *10 Dols*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Freese

(1776-1783.)

Richard Hawkey

Sergeant } Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

December, 1782.

Roll dated

*Hills Corn, Blon**Febr 28*, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

True

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richd. Hawkey

Sgt, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1782.

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 1782.

Pay per month *10 00*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks :

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

P. Cortlandt

14

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Richard Henry Key

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1781.

Roll dated April, 1781.

Appointed, 1781.

Commissioned, 1781.

Enlisted, 1781.

Term of enlistment, 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment, 7 months.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

14

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Isaac Haver

1st (7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*81*.

Roll dated

May 12, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 1/82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Spec
Copyist.

14

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Richard Hawkey

1791, 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1791.

Roll dated June 11, 1791.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties Dick Aber, Clark, Jan 14 May.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Copyist.

14

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Richard Harrison

1000, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17

Roll dated

June 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *1st Co. 1st Regt.*

1st Regt.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Spencer
Copied.

14

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Peckham & Huntley

19, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Aug*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *1st Co. (Capt. H. B. ...)*

19 May

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Xpo
Copied.

17

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

1st and 2nd Regt

1st, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *6 mo*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties *1000 (lost to service)*
14 men

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

14

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard Henry May

Sept, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 16, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1st 1st

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties none (except 10 1st 1st

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

14

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Richard Huntley

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777.

Roll dated November, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment 6 months.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

N

2

N. Y.

1776-1783

Richard Henry Key

(7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Roll dated January, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Sp. g.
Copyist.

14

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Private Mustered

Sgt. (7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan 11*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec.*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Jan
Corr. 1st.

X 1428
MCMXIV

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

11 11

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

HC

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gopher Hawkins

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cornell

(545/)

Copyist.

A

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Robert Hawkins

Pr

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of *Jan'y. Feb'y. March. April. May. June, 1781*

Roll dated *Camp Fort Mifflin*

July 1st, 1781

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : *Taken Prisoner 2nd March*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

A. Buel

6

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Fowler's 6th Co.

1st { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Philip Cortlandt, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*81*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *1 killed June 2^d March 81*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

W. H. Hall

1429
Hawkes, William

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hotchkiss, William

1430

Henry D. Garrison

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Henry D. Garrison

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A

2

N. Y.

Benjamin Hawley

Sergeant

Captain Joel Pratt's Co. in the 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces under
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct 13, 1775.*

Roll dated *Camp at Fort George*
Oct 13, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *April 23* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick*

W. Muhlenberg

1741
Hawley, Samuel.

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer 1 Privali

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Holley, Samuel.

V

1432

Henry Gadde

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Rev. Mr. A. S. A.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *Q. P. 436786*

See also

4

2
176-1783.)

N. Y.

gedak Hawley

For { The Major's Co., 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp Sep 6*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *July 25*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *5 mos*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Hazgen & Master*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th. Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's
Company.

1780

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Cade's Company

The Major's Company, 2d New York
Regiment, Col. Philip Cortlandt.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Commencement of time July 1, 1780.

Commencement of pay July 25, 1780.

To what time paid June 30, 1780.

Pay per month 25 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service July 2, 1780.

Subsistence 25 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 50 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

The Major's Company

The Major's Company, 2d New York
Regiment, Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17.

To what time paid *Sept 3*, 17.

Pay per month *2 1/2*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence *in roll*.

Amount *2 1/2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th. Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

4

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Zedek Hawley

Pvt. { The Major's Co., 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Schmiedly Dec 31, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 25*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Disch'd Dec 15*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

J. M. M.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

19 Dec 1780

(Major Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 16th Dec 1780, 1780.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 16th Dec, 1780.To what time paid 16th Dec, 1780.Pay per month 20th DecTime of service 3rd Dec

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 20th Dec

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Dec 1780

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

261

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Zadak Howley

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Leves that Joined the Late Second New York Regiment Comm^d by Philip Cortlandt, Esq^r, in the Service of the United States of America for the Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated _____

_____ Not dated _____, 17 _____

Amount of Pay, £ 12 8^s 10^d

N^o of Certificates, 35183

N^o of Voucher, 77

Date When Paid, June 19, 17 _____

Sum Paid, Twelve Pounds 8/10

We the Under Writers do Acknowledge to have Rec^d the severall sums anex^d to our severall names, of Col^l Philip Cortlandt, Esq^r, by the hand of Mich^l Connolly, being in full of our Services as Leves in the Late Second New York Regiment, in the Year One thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty, and signe^d Two Receipts,

for Stephen Hogeboom William Hogeboom

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P., 454,712.

Chambers

HL

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Judock Newley

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Levies that join'd the 2^d New York Regt.
under the Command of Philip Van Cortlandt,
Col., in the Service of the United States for
1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated *not dated*

Audited Feb. 8, 1785.

Commencing, *July 25*, 1780.

Ending, *Dec. 15*, 1780.

Time, *4* Months, *20* Days.

Dollars P. Month, *6²³*

Amount of Pay, *\$ 128.00*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Samuel

(E47d)

Copyist.

H

N. Y.

Jedoe Hawley

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered, June 26, 1782.

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, John Taylor

Term years, 2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amesbury

Copyist.

26

2

N Y.

Frederick H. Smith
of
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } July 2, 1780.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

9 weeks
15 March '80

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 357 page

[575]

Copyist.

433
May 1878

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark. P.P. 406786

See also

2

N Y.

John H. ...
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *March 2, 1775.*

Period enlisted for *1775-1780.*

Occurrences *See Sept 1775*

Remarks: —

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *1*, page *58*

[575]

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

James Hay
Priv., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Trump Valley Forge*
June, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 2d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Amu 124

Ct Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
(Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month,

of *May*, 17*78*.Commencement of time *May*, 17*78*.Commencement of pay *7. Ave*, 17*78*.To what time paid, 17*78*.Pay per month *23 Dollars*Time of service *27 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 21 61.324*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

June 21st
of *June*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *for the month*
June, July 22, 1778.

Appointed *June 21st*, 17 *June*.

Commissioned *June 21st*, 17 *June*.

Enlisted *June 21st*, 17 *June*.

Term of enlistment *7 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *7 years*.

Alterations since last muster *None*.

Casualties *None*.

Remarks: *None*.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James May

2d Co. Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *June 1st*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *June 1st*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *53, 4*

Time of service ✓

Whole time of service

Subsistence *2*

Amount *May 2nd*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____

_____ 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Ray
Port Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mon*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22.50*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Graham's Co.
{ Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*
September 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissiomed _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May*, 1778.

* Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

James R. 24
Rt. (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
(Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22-6-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Mr

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Hays

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of the 3^d Company* in the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, On Command, & in the Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, White Plains

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, May 3, 1778.

Term, 4 months

Remarks: In the field

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Samuel

(555)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Hume

Row, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, (commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Peekskill*
(October 7), 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778

Term of enlistment *7 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Book Kills*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Amman
Copyist.

Samuel Day
1st Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *43*.

Time of service *1 M*.

Whole time of service *1 M*.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22-3-7*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick & Discharged*.

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Hay

James Hay, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Oct. 1st to Dec. 1st*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *Nov. 1st*

July 1, 177*7*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

James Hay

Copyist.

(1776-1783.)

Sac. Ad.
John

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
 York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
 Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. 17-18*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Oct. 17*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Oct. 17*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Oct. 30*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *6 1/3*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 1/2*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *178-0-8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *none*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Hays
Priv., { 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. March & Apr. May & June, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Jacob's Plain*
June 10, 1779.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Disch'd 3. Feby.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(1776-1783.)

See Roll
But

Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
 York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
 (Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of
September 1779

Commencement of time *Sept 1779*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1779*, 1779.

To what time paid *Oct 31 1779*, 1779.

Pay per month *243 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Year*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *243 Dols*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Ho

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Hays

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Leves Attach^d to the Second New York
Reg^t of Infantry Command^d by Philip Cort-
landt, Colonel, Esq^r., in the year 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated _____

Feb. 25, 1785.

Time of Service, 6 M^o, 14 Days.

Pay P. Month, £ 2 13^s 4^d

Am^t of Pay, £ 17 4^s 10^d

Casualties Joind May 29 & dischag^d Dec 12, 1782

Remarks : _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Hammelm

26

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Hays

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Leves that Joined the Second New York
Regiment in the Year 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

not dated, 17

Amount of Wages, £ 17^s 4^d - 10^d 1/2

N° of Certificate, 35402

N° of Voucher, 115

Date When Paid, Apr 22, 1786

Sum Paid, Seventeen Pounds 4/10 1/2

We the Under Writers do acknowledge to have
received the several sums anex^d to our severall
names of Philip Cortlandt, Esquier. by the hand
of Mich^l Connolly being in full of Wages for Our
Services as Leves that was Attached to the Second
New York Reg^t in the service of the United States
of America for the year one thousand Seven Hun-
dred & Eighty Two, having sign^d two Receipts,

Daniel Crosby jr

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of
New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Hamelin

(547d)

Copyist.

✓ 100
22
B. W. C. John

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

41

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Gay

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of a Company of Levies attached to the 2d New
York Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated _____, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *7 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

(543h)

Ballard

Copyist.

Brave Nathaniel

**2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

No 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nathaniel Hays

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Leves that Joined the Second New York
Regiment in the Year 1782,

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

Not dated, 17

Amount of Wages, £ 17 4^s 10^d 1/2

N^o of Certificate, 35370

N^o of Voucher, 114

Date When Paid, April 22, 1786.

Sum Paid, Seventeen Pounds 4 10 1/2

We the Under Writers do acknowledge to have received the several sums annex^d to our severall names of Philip Cortlandt, Esquier, by the hand of Mich^l Connolly being in full of Wages for Our Services as Leves that was Attached to the Second New York Reg^t in the service of the United States of America for the year one thousand Seven Hundred & Eighty Two, having sign^d two Receipts,

David Crosby jr

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. - R. & P., 45, 572.

Nathaniel

4

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nathaniel Hayes

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of a Company of Levies attached to the 2d New York Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *1st Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated _____

Sept 8, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment *9 May*

date enlistment unknown

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

(543h)

Ballard

Copyist.

HL

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nathaniel Hays

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Leves Attach^d to the Second New York
Reg^t of Infantry Command^d by Philip Cort-
landt, Colonel, Esq^r., in the year 1782.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated

..... July 25, 1780

Time of Service, 6 M^o, 14 Days.

Pay P. Month, £ 2 13^s 4^d

Am^t of Pay, £ 17 - 4^s 10^d 1/2

Casualties joined May 29 + discharg^d Dec 12

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Nathaniel

(547d)

Copyist.

1434
Maynard, James

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *P. & P. 436786*

See also

2

N Y.

120 *Henry*
1st, *1775* Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *1775*
listment or appointment, *17*

Period enlisted for *3*

Occurrences *1775*

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *38*

[575]

Albion
Copyist.

Mc

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Hazard

Pr 4

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

November, 1777.

Time of enlistment

, 17

When entered the service

, 17

Time drawn from

Nov. 1

, 17

When left the service

, 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for

mos.

2 3

days.

Sum due

\$ 1, 10, 4

Total amount

Casualties

Deserted 2 3 Nov?

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

J. M. Doud

Copyist.

No

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Hazard

Pr., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 2, 13, 4.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. W. Doud

(copied.)

76

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Hazard

Pt., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$ 7, 13, 4.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. N. Doud

(copied.)

20

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Hazard
Priv.

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

July

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 13

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copist

H. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Hazard

Pr. (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec. 13, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

76

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Hazard
Capt.

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 15*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 15*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 13*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On duty.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Trunks.

70

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

James Hazard

Plt

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of June 1, 1777, to Oct. 31, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid May 31, 17

Pay per month \$2. 13. 00

Time of service 5 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$13. 6. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. V. D. D. D.

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Hazard

Pvt. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 2, 13, 41.*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J M Doud

(545d)

Copyist.

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Hazard

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service *Jan. 1*, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service *1 Mo.*

Time drawn for .. mos. days.

Sum due *L 2, 13, 4.*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 5th and 3d Company.

(545d)

J B Doud

Copyist.

73

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Hazard
Capt.

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 2

, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Hazard

Rt, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *April*, 17.

To what time paid *March 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2, 13, 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. M. P. d.

1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Hazard

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Salley Forge*,

June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Died, 1st May.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

76

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Hazard

Priv., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *17.*

Subsistence

Amount *due, £1, 10, 1.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Died the 17th May.*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. W. Bond

(545)

Copyist.

26.1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Hazard
Pvt.

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 2

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Fish Kill.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

H. 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Hazard
Priv.

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb. , 1778.
Valley Forge,
March 8 , 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: Sick in Fishkill.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brookes.

(543)

Copyist

16

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Hazard

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃ cts.

Time of service

Whole time of service 16 days

Subsistence

Amount due \$1.08, cts

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Enlisted 13 July
1778.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. D. Doud

(copied.)

861

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Hazard
Capt.

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge,
Apr. 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Sick at
Freshkill.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

James Hazard

26

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Hazard

Priv., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Feb 28*, 17.

Pay per month *62 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *due \$2, 13, 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. David

H.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Hazard

Priv.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept. 1, 1777 to Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Jan. 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec. 13, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Deserted 23 Nov.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jam.

rd

Appears with the rank of on a

Return

of men recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Cap^t Jonathan Hallett in Col^o Philip Cortlandt's Reg^t from the State of New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Not dated, 17

Where Inlisted, *Peekskill*

Date of inlistment, *Dec 13*, 1776.

For what Term, *3 years*

Time when Joind, *Dec 13*, 1776.

Whole a mount of bounty Paid, *20 dols*

Whole a mount of Subsis^e } *20* Dollars, parts.
& bounty,

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13

Hamelin

(548)

Copyist.

1485
Hazard, James.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hazard, James.

Heath, Isaiah

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

76

2

N. Y.

Josiah Heath

{ Captain Christopher P. Yates' Co.
of the 2d Regiment of New York
Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

~~of~~ from July 14 to Aug. 29, 1775.

Roll dated *Camp at Ticonderoga*
(Aug. 29, 1775)

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted *(Aug. 3)* 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(Handwritten signature)

1425
Heath. W

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

M. General | M. General

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: _____

See also Miscellaneous Revolu-
tionary War.

7436
Heavens Peter

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Heavens, Peter

143
Heavens, William

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Heavens, William

1428
Haven, Peter

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Haven, Peter

Heavilish, Michael

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Heavilish, Michael

1442
Heflish, Melcher.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Grivate | Grivalè

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Havilish, Michael

144
Heplich, Michael

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Harvilish, Michael.

¹⁴⁴²
Haight, Thomas.

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Haight, Thomas. K.

¹⁴⁴³⁰
Haight, Thomas, K.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Haight, Thomas, K.

Holmes

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

No.

2

N. Y.

John Heclmer

{ Captain Christopher P. Yates' Co.
of the 2d Regiment of New York
Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

at from July 14 to Aug 24, 1775.

Roll dated *Comptrol General's Office*
Aug 24, 1775.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted *July 18* 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Carrying*

Hand

H

N. Y.

John Helmer

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered,

June 26, 1782.

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

John Taylor

Term years,

2

Remarks :

Number of record :

20

(548d)

Imposition

Copyist.

11 | **N. Y.**

John P. Hilmer

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate,—signed by
Samuel Gray, Capt.)

(Revolutionary War.)

N^o of } (list torn) 1
in }

Date }
pay } (list torn) May 17
-me }

Date }
pay } (list torn) May 17

N^o of }
in } (list torn) 1
(a) }

N^o of }
in } (list torn) 1
(a 12) }

N^o of }
in } (list torn) 1
(a 24) }

£ 11 / 10 / 1

Remarks: John P. Hilmer 17 - 17

received 24 /

Number of record :

40

(545 m)

Copyist.

Ar | N. Y.

John H. H. H. H.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate,—signed by
Samuel Gray, Capt.)

(Revolutionary War.)

N^o of } (list torn) 1
in }

Date } (list torn) 4/11, 17
pay }
-me }

Date } (list torn) 10/10, 17
pay }

N^o of } (list torn)
in }
(a) }

N^o of } (list torn)
in }
(a 12) }

N^o of } (list torn)
in }
(a 24) }

£ 100.00

Remarks: John H. H. H. H.

overcast 24/

Number of record :

40

(645 m)

H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

1444
Hemalan, Adam.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Himalin, Adam.

1425
Himalin, Adam.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Himalin, Adam

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Bank Mark.

See also

A

2

N. Y.

Samuel Henderson

(Capt. John Graham's Co. of the 2d
Reg't of New York Troops.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 29, 1778 to Sept 12, 1778.

Roll dated Late aux Noix
Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 20, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlmann

144
Herring, Jacob.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Herring, Jacob.

X 1448
Henry ...

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

... ..

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: P.P. 451756

See also

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abraham Handcock Liek

Q. M. { The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept + Dec 1778*, 1779.

Roll dated *Marwinsine*, 1779.
Feb 21

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Dec 12*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

W. M. L.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Tanagerich

(The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Battalion of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1777*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Dec 1777*, 17 ..

To what time paid *Dec 30 1777*, 17 ..

Pay per month *8 d 10 c*

Time of service

Whole time of service *(1770. 20 days)*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *4. 8. 10²/₄*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

John Hangerick

Pl.

{ The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Bankrupts Plains*
June 30, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *December 12*, 1778.

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Jan 20*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

John J. Cortlandt

T. X. The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Battalion of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 26th March in May & June, 1777.

Commencement of time *6*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *6 Feb*, 1777.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 1777.

Pay per month *5 Dec 73*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 months 24 days*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *200 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted May 20 1777*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

N Y.

John W. T. ...
Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

March 17, 1788.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

19

Oct 1st 1787 May

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *26*, page *26*

[575]

Howard
Copy *st.*

122-7
Hennessy, John.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hennessy, John.

1450
Hennessy, John.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hennessy, John.

145-
Hennessy, John,

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hennessy, John.

1453
Hennessey, John.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hennessey, John,

1253
H. M. S. J. C.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

First Second

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

John Kenney
Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months
of *July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.* 1781.
Roll dated *Hills. New York line*
Jan'y 22, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .
Term of enlistment *1782* .
Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Joined 1st May 1781 from*
Drartlon

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

A. Bruce
Copyist.

c 4

Thos Fennessy

privt, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Dec*, 1781 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 1781 .

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 1781 .

Pay ^{& subsistence} per month *660* *Doll*

Time of service *90* *5* *Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *3330* *Doll*
90

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Cortlandt

A **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

John Annese
(*Capt.* Theodosius Fowler's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *January*, 1782.
Roll dated *Hills, New York line*
January 31, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____
Commissioned _____, 17 ____
Enlisted _____, 17 ____
Term of enlistment *WAR* _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Boice
Coryist.

4

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

6th Company

1st, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1781.

Commencement of time Jan 1, 1781.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1781.

To what time paid Jan 31, 1781.

Pay ^{& subs} per month 660 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 660 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

W. H. Hall

John Hennessy
Paul { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 1782.
Roll dated *Butte, York Co.*
Feb. 28, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment *WAR* _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

R. H. M.
Coryist.

A

John Gannett

part, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1782 .

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 1782 .

of Surt
Pay per month *6 to 8 doll*
20

Time of service *1210*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 to 8 doll*
20

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

J Ballant

A

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Hennesy

Priv.

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated *April 25*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chase

A

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Kenney

Capt., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated *May 12*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*

1782

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

John

A

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

John Himmsey
Priv (6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 4*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *April*
1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

e. h. m.

A

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Hennessey
Priv, 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties *Absent with leave*.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

E. L. L.

Capt.

A

2

N. Y.

(1776-1784)

John Finney

Priv (6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 8th, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment May

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Source

A

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Hennessy

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1782 .

Roll dated *Sept. 8th*, 1782 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

A

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Hennessy

Priv.

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1782.

Roll dated October 16, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment August

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. H. M.

Copyist.

A

2
1776-1782

N. Y.

John Hennessy

Private, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1782.

Roll dated Nov. 6, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment WAR.

Time since last muster or enlistment Sept.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

A. Hennessy

A

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Kenney

Priv. { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1782

Roll dated X

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment October

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

The Capt. certificate cut off
& sent as an autograph to his son
Theo. Q. Fowler

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Love

2

N. Y.

1776-1783

John Kennedy

Private, 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan'y 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Spencer

Copyist.

A

2

N. Y.

1776-1783

John Hennessey
Priv. 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan'y.

, 1783 .

Roll dated

Feby. 20"

, 1783 .

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec. 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Spence

Copysat.

H

2

N. Y.

1776-1783

John Kenney

Priv.

6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1783.

Roll dated *April 2^d*, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feby. 83*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Same

A

2

N. Y.

1776-1783

John Henney
Priv. 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated *May 21*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*
'83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chace

Copist.

HC

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Hersey

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Corrill

Copyist.

5429-2
Henson Nathaniel

2 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Henson Nathaniel

Henry Hall

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corsora Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

H

2

N. Y.

Mills Henry
Capt

{ Captain Christopher P. Yates' Co.
of the 2d Regiment of New York
Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

from July 14 to Aug. 29, 1775.

Roll dated *Aug. 29* *at Ticonderoga*
1775.

Appointed *July 20* , 1775.

Commissioned , 17 . .

Enlisted , 17 . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Concluded

454
Kenneth Mallard

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

In at In at

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Antoine Harrison

Enl- (Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to* *in* *1777*
Roll dated *not dated*

, 17 ..

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *not* , 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Entered service*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

glo

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nathaniel Hannon

Appears with the rank of on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late Second New York Reg^t of
foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *Camp Pumphon Plains*
Aug 22, 1782.

Age,

Size, feet, Inches.

Trade,

Where born:

State or Country,

County,

Town,

Place of Residence:

County,

Town,

Colour of Hair,

Complexion,

When Deserted, *Apr 19, 1777.*

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks :

Number of roll:

7
.....
(543.)

Hamilton

Copyist.

1455
Hammon, Garret

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hammon, Garret.

Hixie Adam

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

16

2

N. Y.

Adam Heffel

{ Captain Christopher P. Yates' Co.
of the 2d Regiment of New York
Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

or from July 14 to Aug. 29, 1775.

Roll dated

Camp at Fredericksburg
Aug. 29, 1775.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

July 18

1775

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Accompanied

Ward

145
Houghton, Benjamin

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Benjamin Houghton

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark. R. & P. 436786

See also

251

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Herington

Pr., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Fort Castle*.

July 22, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 5*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *9 Mos.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Dick B. ...*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Crooks

(543)

Copyist

Ho

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjⁿ Harrington

Pat, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2, 13, 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick in Pennsylvania.*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J V D

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Herrington
Pr.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.
Roll dated *White Plains*
Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 Months.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *On furlough.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Worington

Priv., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid June 30, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount due \$ 7. 13. 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. W. D. D.

26.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjn. Herington

Priv. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*
Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 5*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *nine months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough by*
Col. Cortlandt.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist.

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjⁿ Herington

Put., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*18*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17.

Pay per month *67³ dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *Aug 2. 13, 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J B Dore

Ho

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Herrenton^x

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a
Roll

of the 7th Company* In the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, On Command, & in the Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, _____, 17 ____.

Term, *4 months*

Remarks: *(On furlough)*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Hallett

26

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Livingston
Priv.

Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

1778.

Roll dated

Peekskill,

Oct. 7

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5

, 17

Term of enlistment

9 Months.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted

Aug. 20th.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

P. B. Cooks.

(543)

Copyist.

H

2

N Y.

John Huntington
Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, } April 2, 1775.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 27

[575]

Copyist.

4
Huntington, S. C.

2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

See also

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. P. 436786

See also

2

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Herington

Priv.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp North Castle*

July 22, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 5*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 Year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick Pennsylvania.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

A. Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

26

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

+
Isaac Herrington

Priv., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid June 1, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2, 13, 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick in Pennsylvania

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 2d Company.

JVS Doud

72

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Thompson

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains,*
Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *March 15*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *12 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Enrolled*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Benjamin

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Koenigstein

Pt 4, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *due \$ 2. 13, 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. V. Dune

25.

2
(1776-1783.)

1 N. Y.

Isaac Herington

Priv.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1778.

Roll date of White Plains

Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 5, 17.

Term of enlistment nine months.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough by
Col. Cortlandt.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

W.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Herington

Put

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol & 22*

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *due \$2, 13, 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. R. Doud

26

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Herrenton

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a
Roll

of the 7th Company* In the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, On Command, & in the Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains*
Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, _____, 17 ____.

Term, *9 months*

Remarks: *On furlough*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Harniehm

(555)

Copyist.

2 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

James Hallett
Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1778.
Roll dated *Sept 7*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17____.
Commissioned _____, 17____.
Enlisted *May 5*, 17____.
Term of enlistment *months*.
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See led. Capt.*
2d Co.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

James Hallett
Copyist.

2

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Furinton

Pvt. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Oct. Nov. Dec. 1778 & Jan., 1779.

Roll dated

Rochester,
Feb. 1, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment

9 months.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged
Nov. 30 by Col.
Cortlandt.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

Brook
Copyist.

Ms

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jonas Herington

Pvt

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. Nov. Dec. 1778, & Jan., 1779.*

Commencement of time, 17 . . .

Commencement of pay, 17 . . .

To what time paid, 17 . . .

Pay per month *64s 0d*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 Mos*

Subsistence

Amount *due, \$ 0.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Discharged Nov. 30.

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

W. B. Reed

(545)

(copied.)

28

2

N Y.

Isaac Mearns
(son, ... Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, }

May 3, 1778

Period enlisted for

1 year

Occurrences

Sept 11, 1778

Must. Dischd. by Col. Mearns No. 34

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *37*

Isaac Mearns

[575]

Copyist.

145
Hermance, Edward.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hermans, Edward.

1

1459

McClellan, General

2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

See also

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: *R.P. 436756*

See also

Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d

2d, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *1st day of June*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 1st*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Heuser

Edw. Freeman

Pell's (Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay May, 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence L

Amount 2 - 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties none

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

E. C. Quap
Copyist.

Co. 1st Regt. N.Y.

P. 1, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *April 21*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 7*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *9 mos.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel T. Pell

H **2** **N. Y.**
(1779-1781)

Edw. Herman

211 (Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*....., 17.

To what time paid....., 17.

Pay per month *16 2/3 doll*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 1/2*

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 - 13 - 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Edw. Herman
Clerk.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edw. Hermann

21, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept. 11*

Aug 9, 17*77*.

Appointed *Aug 9*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Aug 9*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Aug 9*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Detach*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2H

2
(1776-1782.)

N. Y.

Edmond Hermanis

Pvt. (Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July, 17.

To what time paid June, 17.

Pay per month 62/3

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount 1 2 - 13 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Edmond Hermanis
Capt.

N. **2** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Edward H. Hume

2d, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *camp site to Paris*

Sept 1st, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 7*, 177*8*.

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

N. Y.

....., { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll

Roll dated *Confidential*
image *act of*, 1778

Enlisted 200 days 7, 1778.

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Casualties

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Copyist.

14

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Harmon

Appears with the rank of *private* on a
Roll

of the 4th Company* in the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, On Command, and in Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *Camp White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, *May* _____, 1778.

Term of time, *9 months*

Remarks: *In the field*

*This organization was designated at various times as Captain Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's, and 1st Company.

Harmon

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,

{ 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778 .

Commencement of time, 17 . . .

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17 . . .

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17 . . .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 - 10 - 0*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Co. 1st

2d, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month-
of *Oct. 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated

Richmond Feb. 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 7*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

H

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Harman

Pvt-

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct Nov & Dec 1778 & Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid Sep 30, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol .

Time of service

Whole time of service 4 mos

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 10 - 13 - 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

He

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company No. 1

21, { 5th Company 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 30*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 2*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Disch Feb 16. 1779*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

He

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Hermano

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb Mar Apr May June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 . . .

Commencement of pay *Feb 1* . . ., 1779.

To what time paid *Jan 31* . . ., 1779.

Pay per month *62 3/4* . . .

Time of service

Whole time of service *16 days*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 1 - 8 - 5*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Dischd Feb 16*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Edw Hermano

2

N Y.

John C. ...
... Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *...*, 17 *...*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *...*

Occurrences *...*

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *38*

[575]

...
Copyist.

1453
Herring Jacob.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private + Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Herring Jacob.

1460-a

Herrington Benjamin

2 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Herrington Benjamin

1420-4
Herrenton, Isaac

2 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Herington, Isaac

1461
1000
2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

1000
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P.P. 436786

See also

26

2

N Y.

Jacob H. Spring
for, Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Jan 1*, 17*81*.
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for ..

Occurrences

Rec'd to be paid for services
of 1 year & 10 days

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *534*, page ..

[575]

W. C. C. C. C.
Copyist.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *March 1st*

1781.

Appointed *March 1st*, 17*81*.

Commissioned *March 1st*, 17*81*.

Enlisted *March 1st*, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

(543)

Copyist.

Recd. H. M. M. M.

{ Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of *Jan Feb. March April May June*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *1 June* , 17 ..

To what time paid *30 June* , 17 ..

4 weeks
Pay per month *100 yd. dollars* ..

Time of service *5* ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *100 dollars* ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

(Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Jan 1st*

, 17*82*

Appointed *Jan 1st*, 17

Commissioned *Jan 1st*, 17

Enlisted *Jan 1st*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Remarks on page 1*

See Remarks on page 1

See Remarks on page 1

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

(543)

Copyist.

Revolutionary War
{ Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

March, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay, per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

(Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 1782.

Roll dated , 1782.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

....., { Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of, 17 ..

Commencement of time, 17 ..

Commencement of pay, 17 ..

To what time paid, 17 ..

Pay, per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks :

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

80

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James L. Corwin

Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co, 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *10th June 1782*

May 22, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *on duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

James L. Corwin

{ Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1773-1783.)

4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Loring

4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 1782*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

J. Loring

(543)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Thompson
{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*✓.

Roll dated *Aug*, 17*80*✓.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 yr*.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17⁸² ✓

Roll dated _____, 17⁸² ✓

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Walker
{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Feb 15*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *20 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *20 yrs*.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1787.

Roll dated _____, 1788.

Appointed _____, 17.

Commissioned _____, 17.

Enlisted _____, 17.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Walker

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *January 24*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *three years*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

1462

Herrington Benjamin

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Herrington Benjamin

1463

Herrington, Isaac.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Herrington, Isaac.

1464
Hessam, John.

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hessom, John.

1465
Hessom, John.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal. Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hessom, John.

2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

No

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John ⁺ Cassin

Capt. Henry V. Debergh's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

Jan Feb Mar Apr May June, 1781.

Roll dated *Camp, Fort Mifflin*
July 1st, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. G. Hughes

John P. ...
of the { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. March, Apr. May, June*, 1781 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *July 1*, 17 .

Sub.
Pay per month *30 dollars*

Time of service *6 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Am't. of pay and subsistence *44 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

No.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

+

Co. 1st Regt.

Capt. { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d
New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July, Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 1781.

Roll dated *Little Rock*
Mississippi, Jan. 22, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

L. B. Hughes

John H. ...
Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September 1st to 1st Dec., 1781.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Sept 1* , 17 ..

To what time paid *Sept 1* , 17 ..

1 Feb
Pay per month *72 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *(6 months)*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *111 1/2 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Co. H. 500

Co. H., { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d
New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 2nd*
Receipted Jan 31, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. S. I. [Signature]

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Vanderburgh
Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time *May*, 17*82*.

Commencement of pay *May*, 17*82*.

To what time paid *May*, 17*82*.

800
Pay per month *800*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *800 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Co., { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d
New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Little Neck*
Long Island Feb 28, 1782

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

Copyist.

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Hesson

Capt. { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 178*2*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *1 Feb.*, 17 ____.

To what time paid *28 Feb.*, 17 ____.

^{+ Subs}
Pay per month *7¹⁰/90 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7¹⁰/90 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

Continued

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John H. ...

Corps, 8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 5, 1782.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Engaged to the*

10th April

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. T. Hughes

(543)

Copyist

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Vol. 1

Capt. (8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated

May 12, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Feb 28th

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

C. F. Hughes

(543)

Copyist.

No.

2
(1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

John W. Wadsworth

Capt., (8th Company in the 2d New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 11*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *One* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

April 30

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

A. T. Hester

H

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Benson

Capt, (8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782

Roll dated

July 10, 1782

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

May

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

H. T. Hughes

(543)

Copyist

N
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Ferguson

Capt., 8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept 8*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

None

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

C. F. Hughes

(548)

Copyist.

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1787.

Roll dated 1941-1942

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 1703

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

Copyist.

H

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Hesson
Corpl., (8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated

Oct 16, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1st War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

August
Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Reduced 11th Sept.*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

H. F. Hughes

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John F. ...
(8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *82*

Roll dated *June 1st*, 17 *82*

Appointed *June 1st*, 17 *82*

Commissioned *June 1st*, 17 *82*

Enlisted *June 1st*, 17 *82*

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 Year*

Alterations since last muster *11 Sept 1802*

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

John F. ...
Copyist.

N. Y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated 1951, 1782

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John H. ...

8th 8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 1, 1782.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Oct

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

W. H. ...

Copyist.

He
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John H. ...

8th (8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Jan. 19, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *10 a*

Time since last muster or enlistment *6 m*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. B. Hughes

(543)

Copyist.

2

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Harrison

8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

Feb 20, 17*83*

Appointed . . . , 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . , 17 . . .

Enlisted . . . , 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. B. Hughes

(543)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Vanderburgh

John Vanderburgh, 7th Company, 2d New York Reg't.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1783.

Roll dated

April 22, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 yr*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

John Vanderburgh

(543)

Соруи.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John H. ...

..., 7th Company, 2d New York Reg't.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated

May 21, 1783

Appointed *...*, 17 *...*

Commissioned *...*, 17 *...*

Enlisted *...*, 17 *...*

Term of enlistment *...*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. H. Hughes

HC

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Hecsum

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Cottrell

Copyist.

1467
Hesson, John.

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hesson, John.

1468
Hessum, John.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hessom, John.

1469
Howett, Benjamin

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Howett Benjamin

1470
New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

H

2

N. Y.

Edmund Hewitt

{ Capt. George White's Co. in the 2d.
Batt'n of New York Forces under
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May 25 to Oct 13*, 1775.

Roll dated *Camp at Fort George*
Oct 13, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 25* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty*

Wm. H. H. H.

Ho

**N. Y.
Militia.**

Edmond Hunt

....., Capt.

Turner

Co.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Guns, */*

Baynott,

Cartou Box,

Remarks: *402*

Number of record:

29

Sitter

(645i)

Copyist.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

H

2

N. Y.

to the Hermit

{ Captain Joel Pratt's Co. in the 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces under
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23 to Oct 13*, 1775.

Roll dated *Camp at Fort Mifflin*
Oct 13, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *April 23*, 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

1472
Mull, Benjamin

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Mull, Benjamin

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: P. P. 436786

See also.....

2

N Y.

James H. Smith
Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1777*, 1778.
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *1777*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *57* page *11*

[575]

Forster
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

14
"Benj" Havit
Capt

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1798.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

due 2. 13. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick Absent

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Sam W. West

Enl- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *May 5*, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 5*, 17.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17.

Pay per month *62 3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay \$2.56 55 14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

A

2

N. Y.

1776-1783

Benj^m Tenet

(Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *of Valley Forge June 2*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *nine months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. A. M. M.

18

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Lewis

Ben } Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
(Col. Philip Cortlandt.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sp. North Castle July 4th, 1778*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 5th*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Tending sick*

Kings Ferry

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Laidman

John H. H. H. H.
1776

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *62/3 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

John H. H. H. H.

A

2
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Benzⁿ Lewitt

Pvt. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
(Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*-8*.

Roll dated *Sept. 17th*, 17*-8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 5*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *9 mos*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Tending sick at
Valley Forge*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hurdman

Simon Hewitt

Int. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *Aug 30*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *62.50*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *62.50 - 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Simon Hewitt

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benz Harris

Port. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
(Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* 1778.
Roll dated *White Plains, Sept. 4, 1778*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 Months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alteration: since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Smith

Vol. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17.

Pay per month *62/3 90*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2. 13. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Samuel Smith

26

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benzⁿ Hewitt

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a
Roll

of the 6th Company* in the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, on Command, & in the Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, *May 5*, 1778.

Term, *9 months*

Remarks: *In the field*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's, and 2d Company.

Hannetm

26

2
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Company

(*W.*) { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
(Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Peekskill Sept. 7*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *7 Months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Book

H

2

(1776 1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Zivot

Prvt. { 6th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *5*

of *Feb. Mar. Apr. May June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Jacob Plains*
June 30, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *7 m.*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged
Aug 17.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

Brooks.
Copyist.

William Smith
No. 1, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. or first June, 1779.*

Commencement of time *17*, 17

Commencement of pay *17*, 17

To what time paid *21*, 17

Pay per month *23 Dts.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *16 days*

Subsistence

Amount *1.18.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Richard Smith*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

75

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company

Co. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
(Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Sept. Nov. Dec. 1778 Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated *penultimate Feb.*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

H

2

N. Y.

(1775-1782.)

Benjamin Hewitt
Enl -

Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of
of *Oct - Nov - Dec. 1777 - Jan. 1779.*

Commencement of time *Oct - 25* ; 17 .
Commencement of pay *Oct - 25* , 17 .
To what time paid *April - 30* , 17 .
Pay per month *62 1/2*

Time of service
Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence
Amount *of pay £13. 6. 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Wentd sick in Sept
but now found & mustd.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

McVill

1473
Final

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Final

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Henry H. ...
... { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month /
of *July Aug. 1777* *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 1777*
1777, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .
Term of enlistment *None*
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Heat

Put

Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sep Oct Nov & Dec, 17 81.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid Dec 31, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 6 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. H. H. H.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *(1 yr)*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Henry List

Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan Feb Mar Apr May & June, 1781 .

Commencement of time Jan 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid June 30, 17 .

Pay per month 60 40 200

Time of service 6 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel T. Pell
Capt.

111

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Hoggatt

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *October 1*, 17*84*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Year* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

October 1

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Harmon

H. **2** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Henry H. H. H.
{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Jan 17*, 17*78*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

11

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Alia

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Oct 16*, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *None*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

August.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Heard

(543)

Copyist.

Henry H. H. H.
....., { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*72*.

Roll dated *December*, 17*72*.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

September

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

H.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry H. H. H.

Pvt., { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

10 July

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Thurman

H.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Smith

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *None*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Hammer

10

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

10
.....
....., { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*84*.

Roll dated *Sept dated*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Heaven

H | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Henry H. H. H.
_____, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *April 10*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

He

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry A. Smith

31

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *April 3*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Co & 3 killed & 4 wounded*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Wm. A. Smith

Ho

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Hoist

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*72*.

Roll dated *May 12*, 17*72*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

James

41

2
(1776-1782.)

N. Y.

Henry H. H. H.

St., { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*72*.

Roll dated *Hull's near Purchase*
Feb 28, 17*72*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Murphy

77

2
(1776-1782.)

N. Y.

Henry - Hial-

(Pvt.) (Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.)

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1782.

Commencement of time Feb, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17.

To what time paid Feb 28, 17.

^{sub}
Pay per month 6 60 doe

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 60 doe

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 70 doe

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Henry Hial
Adj. Genl.

Henry H. H. H.

Pell, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*72*.

Roll dated *February 1st*, 17*72*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See present*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

A

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Diat

(P. 1)

Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1782.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Jan 1, 17

To what time paid

Jan 31, 17

sub
Pay per month

6 60

Time of service

1 m 0

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 60

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel T. Pell

111
2
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Henry H. Hall

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Sept 20*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *21 mo* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *6 c* _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Henry H. Hall

H.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John H. Pell

(1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *April 22*, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *three* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *July* _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel T. Pell

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

St. Michael

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *April*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Massachusetts

N

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry H. at

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Samuel Pell's Co. who received one month's pay in specie on their march to Virginia in the year 1781.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated Cantonment near New
Windsor May 13, 1783.

Amount 6⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Remarks: Acc

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

A. J. Ogden

Copyist.

1474.
Hiatt, Minna

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hiatt, Minna.

1147
Vine St. N. J.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

139000 009000

CARD NUMBERS

1 354323	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P.P. 436786

See also

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel Richard
1st Lt., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment *Feb*, 17*77*.

When entered the service, 17*77*.

Time drawn from, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17*77*.

At what per month *30*

Time of service *- 1*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *5-4-1*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

Samuel Richard
Copied.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Smith
 { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., in Col.
 Cortlandt's Regiment of New York
 Forces.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
 of *Feb*, 17*77*.
 Time of enlistment *Feb*, 17*77*.
 When entered the service, 17'.
 Time drawn from, 17.
 When left the service *May*, 17.
 At what per month *20*.
 Time of service *3 months*.
 Months and days in service --
 Time drawn for mos. days.
 Sum due *20*.
 Total amount .
 Casualties

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

545d)

Smith
 Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Richard
1st Lt., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
 York Regiment, commanded by Col.
 Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.Time of enlistment, 17*77*.When entered the service, 17*77*.Time drawn from *Dec*, 17*77*.When left the service, 17*77*.At what per month *24/*.

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. *1* days.

Sum due

Total amount *23 00*

Casualties

Remarks

*This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
 Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

Copyst.

21

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Richard

Sgt. { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* , 17*77*

Time of enlistment , 17*77*

When *entered* the service , 17*77*

Time drawn from *July* , 17*77*

When left the service , 17*77*

At what per month *24*

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for / mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *273-40*

Casualties

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

[Signature]

(545d)

Copyist.

H

2
1776-1793.)

N. Y.

James Hibbard

Sergeant, (Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
Regiment New York Troops, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

July 1 , 1777 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : Died. 31 Aug^t

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Amherst

(543)

Copyist.

W **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)
James H. Berd

1777, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated

London's Ferry September, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *January 20*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Died 21 May*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

N. Y.

James McLibbard,
Page, Fishburne Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } *1774 1771*.

Period enlisted for.....

Occurrences

1771 *1774 1771*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *37*

[575]

Copyist.

1476
Hibbard, John,

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hibbert, John.

1477
Hibberd, James,

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant - Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hibbard James,

1478
Hibberd, John.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hibbert, John.

1479
Hibberdt, John.

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hibbert, John.

1480
M. J. C. 11

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

M. J. C. 11

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also.....

A

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John A. Ribbardt

Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of July, Aug, Sept, Oct, Nov & Dec, 1781.

Roll dated Herts. N. York line
Jan'y 22, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *WAR*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Cheller

A

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John + Stibbard

Int. { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 15 Dec*, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17 ..

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1781 ..

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 1781 ..

Pay *Subsistence* per month *100 100* ..

Time of service *6 mo* ..

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *140 100* ..

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Ballard

A

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Hibbard

Priv

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb. March. April. May & June, 1781.

Roll dated Camp Fort Mifflin
July 1st, 1781.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment War ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

J. P. Miller

John Gilbard

part, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Philip Cortlandt, Esq.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June to June*, 1781.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1781 ..

To what time paid *June 30*, 1781 ..

& Subsistence
Pay per month *600 Dollars* ..

Time of service *6 Mos* ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *400 Dollars* ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Phil Cortlandt

A

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John A. Herbert

(John A. Herbert), { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1782.

Roll dated *

_____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment at will

Time since last muster or enlistment October 1-

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

The Capt. certificate cut off &
sent as an autograph to his son
Thos. D. Fowler

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dorus Fowler's and 6th Company.

O. L. L.

4

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Tibbels

John Tibbels, 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1782.

Roll dated Jan'y 17th, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment Nov

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Tibbels
Corporal.

A

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John A. Herbert

Private

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1782.

Roll dated *October 10*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *August*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chas. H. ...

Copyist.

A

2

N. Y.

1766-1789

John Hubbard

Priv. (, 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

October

, 1782.

Roll dated

Nov. 6"

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

A. J. Fowler

Comd. st.

A | 2 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

John Hibbert
Private, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1782.
Roll dated Sept 8th, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment June

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

A. H. H. H.
Copyist.

A

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Hubbard

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 8th, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment July.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. S. S.

A

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Hibberd

Priv.

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 4*, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *April*

1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Howe

Copyist.

A

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Hibbert

Priv. { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1782

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

L. Swale

(op. nat.)

A

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Hibberd

Priv.

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated *April 5th*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. L. ...
Coryist.

A

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Hibberk

Priv., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Roll dated May 12th, 1782

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment March 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Hall

Copist.

H | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

John Hittard
Priv. { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feby.* 1782.

Roll dated *Smiths York line*
Feby. 28," 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *WAR*

Time since last muster or enlistment ...

Alterations since last muster

Casualties ..

Remarks: *Furloughed till 8 March 82*
by Col. Cortlandt

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Howe

John Hittord

Int., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 1782.

To what time paid *March 1*, 1782.

6 subat
Pay per month *260 Dollars*

Time of service *12 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *660 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

W. H. Hall

A 2 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

John Hibbard
Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *January*, 1782.
Roll dated *Putt, New York line*
January 31st, 1782.

Appointed, 17 .
Commissioned, 17 .
Enlisted, 17 .
Term of enlistment *War*
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Spall
Copyist.

Libbels

in, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17 *81*.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17 *81*.

+ Sick
Pay per month *666* *000*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *666* *000*

Pay due to sick, absent *70*

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

A

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

John Hibbert
Priv.

(6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1783.

Roll dated *Feby. 20th*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec. 1782*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Lee
Corporal.

A

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

John Ribberh

Capt. (6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1783.

Roll dated April 22, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment Feby. '83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Price

A

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

John Ribbent

Priv.

6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1783.

Roll dated May 21, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment March

83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. J. Miller

Copyst.

1481
Hibbard, John.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hibbert, John.

1482
Hibbert, John.

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hibbert John

1453

Hitchcock, John.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hitchcock, John.

1454
Hitchcock, Samuel.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hitchcock, Samuel.

1455
Ricks, A. C.
2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Old card
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also 41X

Isaac Hicks

Isaac Hicks, { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1st to Jan. 4th, 1781

Commencement of time Jan. 1st, 1781

Commencement of pay Jan. 1st, 1781

To what time paid June 30, 1781

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Israel Smith's Company
{ Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of *September*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *March 1, 1778*.

Appointed *March 1, 1778*.

Commissioned *March 1, 1778*.

Enlisted *March 1, 1778*.

Term of enlistment *March 1, 1778*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 1, 1778*.

Alterations since last muster *March 1, 1778*.

Casualties *March 1, 1778*.

Remarks: *March 1, 1778*.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Various Articles

2d - { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *wh. fr. Oct. 1st to Dec. 31st*, 1781.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *wh. fr. 1*, 1781 ..

To what time paid *Dec. 31*, 1781 ..

Subs. Pay per month *10* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service *b* ..

Subsistence ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *bc* ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

J. Vill

76

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Hicks *Sergeant*

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Recieved of Cap^t Israel Smith the sums
Affix'd against our Names in Specie, being one
Month's pay on Account." [Israel Smith, Cap^t*]

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Baltimore*

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns,

Dols.,

10

Jacob Hicks *Sergeant*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hamilton

Israel Smith

Levy { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec., 1781

Roll dated *out to New York Line*

22 Jan., 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Isaacson

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

Jacob Hicks

Sergeant, (5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*52*.

Roll dated

Jan 17, 17*53*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hudson

H

2

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Hicks

Lery

5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. , 1782.

Roll dated

Dec. 1 , 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Tran

Time since last muster or enlistment Oct

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel
Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

A

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Hicks

Sergt.

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1752.

Roll dated

Nov 6

, 1752.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Char.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sep.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

543)

Hudson

Copyist.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Hicks

Sergeant

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 17 *72*.

Roll dated

Sept.

, 17 *72*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Aug.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

543)

Isaac Smith

Copyist.

A

2
1776-1877

N. Y.

Jacob Hicks

Sergt., 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 17*76*.

Roll dated

Sept 7

, 17*76*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

July
1

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hudson

Jacob Hicks
Sergt. { 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*72*.

Roll dated *Sept 7*, 17*72*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *One year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *June*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

17

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Hicks
Sergt. { 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 17*52*.

Roll dated

July 15

, 17*52*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

May

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist.

A

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Hicks

Sergt.

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*

Roll dated *June 4*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *April*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel
Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

H | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Jacob Hicks
Sergt. (5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr., 1782.

Roll dated

May 12, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *Trar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

A

2
(1776-1782.)

N. Y.

Jacob Hicks

Sergt (5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Apr. 5, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .. .

Commissioned , 17 .. .

Enlisted , 17 .. .

Term of enlistment *War* .. .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties .. .

Remarks: .. .

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel
Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

Israel Smith

1001, { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *82*.

Commencement of time *Feb*, 17 *82*.

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17 *82*.

To what time paid *March*, 17 *82*.

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Hicks

Serjt., { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb'y*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Autto New York since*

Feb'y 28, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist.

Israel Hider

1st- { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1792.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1792.

To what time paid July 31, 1792.

Pay per month 10

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Israel Hider

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Hicks
Sergt. { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1782.
into New York Line
Jan 31, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist

H

2
(1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

Jacob Hicks
Clerk

5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

apl., 1783.

Roll dated

May 21, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

March

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel
Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

A

2
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sacot Hicks

Sergeant 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *53*.

Roll dated

Apr. 22, 17 *53*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Hicks

Sergt. { 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*53*.

Roll dated *Febry 20*, 17*53*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Y. C. C. C. C.

26

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Hicks

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Cottrell

Copyist.

Ho

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Hancock

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Leves that Joined the Late Second New York Regiment Comm^d by Philip Cortlandt, Esqr., in the Service of the United States of America for the Year 1780.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Abstract dated _____

_____ *Not dated*, 17 _____

Amount of Pay, £ *8 - 1^s - 9^d*

N^o of Certificates, *35179*

N^o of Voucher, *174*

Date When Paid, *Apr 27*, 178*7*.

Sum Paid, _____

We the Under Writers do Acknowledge to have Rec^d the severall sums anex^d to our severall names, of Col^o Philip Cortlandt, Esq^r, by the hand of Mich^l Connolly, being in full of our Services as Leves in the Late Second New York Regiment, in the Year One thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty, and signe^d Two Receipts,

David Hancock

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

(547d)

Hannock

Copyist.

1486
Hicks, Joseph.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hix, Joseph.

✓ 1487
M. J. J.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A 2 N. Y.

Lewis Hicks

(Capt. John Graham's Co. of the 2d
Reg't of New York Troops.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 29, 1775 to Sept 12, 1775.

Roll dated Sept 12, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted August 21, 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Heubler

1488
Hiet, Henry

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hiet, Henry,

1487
Higby, Samuel.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant. Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Higby, Samuel.

1490
M. G. J. Smith

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Orig. on 11 11 11

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Vol 1

2
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Sam^r Higby

Deutsche

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Recieved of Cap^t Israel Smith the sums
Affix'd against our Names in Specie, being one
Month's pay on Account." [Israel Smith, Cap^t*]

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Baltimore

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns,

Dols., 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀

Samuel Higbie

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hammill

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Hickey

Plt- { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July-Aug-Sept-Oct-Nov-Dec*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17*81*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*81*.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17*81*.

Pay per month *6 60*

Time of service

Whole time of service *6*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *— 0*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Samuel Higby

Prof, { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Jan Feb Mar Apr May June*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*

July 1, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Reduced from a
Serg Feb 8 81.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

Jt

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Higley

Pvt.

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 1781.

Roll dated *Putt's New York Line*

22 Jan'y, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copyist

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Higby
Sergt. { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *3*

of *Jan Feb Mar Apr May & June* 17*81*.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*

July 1, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Reduced February*
8 1781.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Tardman

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel High

1st { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1781.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay March 1, 1781

To what time paid February 8, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1.8

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 12.60

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Reduced 5th

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Proctor

Samuel Hildre

Enl- { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb Mar Apr May June July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Aug 9*, 17 ..

To what time paid *June 30*, 17 ..

Pay ^{*per*} month *6.60* ..

Time of service *4.18* ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *35.60* ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties *Reduced* ..

Remarks : ..

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Philip Cortlandt

Samuel Higby

Capt. { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb'y*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *1st New York Line*
Feb'y 28, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : -----

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Fardman

5th Co

5th Co { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time *Feb*, 17*82*.

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17*82*.

To what time paid *June 10*, 17*82*.

Pay per month *66 1/2*

Time of service *1 1/2*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

21 1/2

Samuel Tignor
Capt- { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 1782.

To what time paid May 31, 1782.

Pay per month 6 60

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 60

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Drill

17

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Higby

Pr.

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1752.

Roll dated

1st New York Line

Jan 31

, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick present

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Higin

Dr.

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*52*.

Roll dated

Jan 17, 17*53*.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment *Per* .

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov*

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties *On furlough*

Remarks :
.
.
.
.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman
543) Copyist.

Ad
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Saml Krisby

Plt., { 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Dec. 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

A

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Higby

Pvt.

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*72*.

Roll dated

Oct., 17*72*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

543)

Copyist.

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sam Higby

Pvt.

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 17*52*.

Roll dated

Sept. 7

, 17*52*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

July

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

543)

Copyist.

18

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Higby

Pvt.

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1752.

Roll dated

Nov 5

, 1782

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____ War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____ Sept

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

543)

Hardman

Copyist.

Samuel Higby
Pvt., { 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Apr.*, 17*82*

Roll dated *May 12*, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *Star* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *In Command Block*
house

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

2

N. Y.

Samuel Highby
Cpt.

5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July

, 17*72*.

Sept. 7

, 17*72*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

none

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel
Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

H.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Higby

Inf.

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July 10, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment May.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

JA | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Saml Higby
Cpt.

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 17*82*.

Roll dated

June 4

, 17*82*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

March

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copyist.

Sam^l Higby
Prvt., 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *apl. 5-*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman
Copyist.

H

2
1776-1781)

N. Y.

Samuel Higby

Pvt.

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 17*53*.

Roll dated

Feb'y 26

, 17*53*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

2 yrs

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Haslam

543)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1793.)

N. Y.

Samuel Higby

Pvt.

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 17*73*.

Roll dated

May 21, 17*73*.

Appointed

....., 17 ..

Commissioned

....., 17 ..

Enlisted

....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment

6 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

March

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist.

A 2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Higby

2d (5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

April 22, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Haddeman

Copyist.

HC

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Higby

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cotmell

(545/)

Copyist.

1291
H. C. J. C. C. C.
2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

A

2

N. Y.

Jonathan Higgins

(Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co. of
the 2d Reg't of New York Forces.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23, 1775 to Sept 12, 1775.*

Roll dated *Sept 12, 1775.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Aug 15* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Mustered

421
New York

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

11

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: *P. P. 436786*

See also

2

N Y.

Thos Haggan
for, ... Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *May 3, 1778*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *Three*

Occurrences *Discharged*
July 79

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *39* page *...*

[575]

Copyist.

4

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Higgins

(Pvt)-

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct. nov & Dec 1778 & Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Rochester Feb 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____ May 5 - _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 3 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's
Company.

11 May 1779

2

N. Y.

(1776-1782)

Company

(*2*) (Maj. Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d Batt'n
New York Troops, commanded by
Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 1777*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time *Dec. 1777*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1777*, 17 *77*.

To what time paid *Dec. 1777*, 17 *77*.

Pay per month *2 2 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 1/2*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 2 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *none*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th. Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Thos Higgins

P 1-

late
Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Weeks till Oct 7, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *May 1* , 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Taken Home*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

(5th Company, late Capt. Ten Eyck's,
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

5th Company

5th Company, commanded by Lieut.
Gilbert J. Livingston, 2d Regiment
New York Forces, commanded by
Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *75*.

Commencement of time *Dec*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6²⁵ 3⁰⁰*

Time of service

Whole time of service *Dec 31*

Subsistence

Amount *6⁰⁰ 3⁰⁰*

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Dec 31*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

gls

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Higgins

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

of the 5th Company* in the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, On Command & Sick in Hospitals.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, *May 8*, 1778.

Term, *9 months*

Remarks: *Died*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th. Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

Thomas Higgins

Company *Y. 1000*

X *late* Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time... , 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *June 30*, 17 .

Pay per month *200*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sick absent*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

4

2
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Thomas Higgins

Plt. ^{late} Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

1777

, 1777.

Roll dated

White Plains Sep 4

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

1st Lt. Large

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company Name

27 Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *May 2*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *May 2*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *May 2*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *22 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *May 2 - June*

Subsistence

Amount *May 2 - June 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *1 killed*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th. Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

1/1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Thom Higgins

Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

Camp North Castle, July 27, 1777.

Appointed June 17, 1777.

Commissioned June 17, 1777.

Enlisted May 15, 1777.

Term of enlistment 9 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Valley Forge

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

The Higgins
For, { The Major's Co., 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb March May & June*, 177*7*.

Roll dated
Camp & Fort Mifflin June 30., 177*7*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 5*, 177*7* .

Term of enlistment *6 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: *Disced Feb 5 - 78*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

U. S. M. H.

*Major Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.**

(Major Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April, May & June*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *June*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17 *79*.

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17 *80*.

Pay per month *200*

Time of service

Whole time of service *6 years*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 8.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Discharged 5 Feb*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

H

N. Y.

Thomas Heygonis

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

“ The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid ”

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *Not dated*

....., 17

Page, *34*

Due, £ *16* s. *13* d. *4*

Reg^t

Paid since this list was made out, *16. 13. 4*

Remarks :

Number of record:

30

Sittler

(545m)

Copyist.

1485
New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A

2

N. Y.

Alexander Heigher

(Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co. of
' the 2d Reg't of New York Forces.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 23, 1775 to Sept 12, 1775.

Roll dated Late Aug Nov
Sept 12, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 23 , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Nov 13 Augt Albany

Muhlman

1474

111 111

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

H

2

N. Y.

Rigel Higley

(Capt. George White's Co. in the 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces under
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 25 to Oct 13, 1775.*

Roll dated *Camp at Fort George*
Oct 13, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 25* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Guard*

W. H. H. H.

12-15
11-15
11-15
11-15

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

A

2

N. Y.

Seth Higley

(Capt. George White's Co. in the 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces under
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 23 to Dec 13, 1775.*

Roll dated *Camp at Fort George
Dec 13, 1775.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 23* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Mustered

1275
Hill, Asa.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hill, Asa.

140
New York
2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
CARD NUMBERS.

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

111

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Pelton's Co.

Ben. Co. { The Lieut. Colonel's Co. in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.* (*Sept. Nov. Dec.*, 1780 .

Roll dated *Sept. 16*
Dec. 31 1780 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted *Sept. 16*, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Dec.*
31

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Benjamin Pelton

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Hall
Lieut. Col. Cockran's Co., 2d New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October 1781*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time , 17.....

Commencement of pay , 17*81*.

To what time paid , 17*81*.

Pay per month *22.50*

Time of service

Whole time of service *10 weeks*

Subsistence

Amount *1.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *24.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Discharged*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

26

2
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Elijah Hill

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Leves that Joined the Late Second New
York Regiment Comm^d by Philip Cortlandt,
Esqr., in the Service of the United States of
America for the Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War,)

Abstract dated _____

not dated, 17 _____

Amount of Pay, £ 3 - 14^s 8^dN^o of Certificates, 35200N^o of Voucher, 139

Date When Paid, Nov 20, 1786

Sum Paid, Three Pounds 14/8

We the Under Writers do Acknowledge to have
Rec^d the severall sums anex^d to our severall
names, of Col^o Philip Cortlandt, Esq^r, by the hand
of Mich^l Connolly, being in full of our Services as
Leves in the Late Second New York Regiment,
in the Year One thousand Seven Hundred and
Eighty, and signe^d Two Receipts,

William C Mills

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of
New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Hamuelson

(547d)

Copyist.

H

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Elijah Hill

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Levies that join'd the 2^d New York Regt.
under the Command of Philip Van Cortlandt,
Col., in the Service of the United States for
1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated *not dated*

Audited Reby 8, 1785.

Commencing, *Sept 16*, 1780.

Ending, *Oct 26*, 1780.

Time, / Months, / 2 Days.

Dollars P. Month, *6²/₃*

Amount of Pay, *\$ 3.14.8*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Harnett

Hill Samuel

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein_____.

Book Mark:

R 7 P. 454 712

See also_____

51

2

N. Y.

James C. Hill

Appears on a

List *

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers being well convinced of the absolute necessity of raising a sufficient Body of Provincial Forces, for the Defence of the Constitution and the preservation of our Just Rights and Liberties when the same are in the most eminent Danger of being invaded, have therefore voluntarily inlisted in the Provincial Service under Captⁿ Joel Pratt, Lieut^s Benj^a Chittenton & Israel Spencer, * * * * * and we do likewise severally promise and engage not to go from or quit the said Service untill we are discharged or dismissed from the same by the Continental Congress or the Provincial Congress of this Colony or by the General Committee of the City and County of Albany. * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

"Witness whereof we have herunto set our Hands this *first* Day of *March*, 177*2*.

"N. B. These Articles are hereby understood to be in force for no longer time than the last Day of Dec^r ensuing."

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

(543m)

Copyist.

438
1011 5111 0711

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1011 5111 0711

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark. P. & P. 436756

See also

H.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

detachment H. 11

2d { 2d Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *2*

of *August*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *Sept 10*

1776, 17*76*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Sept 23* , 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Thurman

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Solomon Hill

Pvt

{ 2d Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 25, 17.

To what time paid June 30, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service 7 days

Subsistence per mo 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 3 80/100 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: joined July 25"

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

A. G. Knapp

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Solomon Hill

P. 1-

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1780:

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid July 31, 17

Pay per month 62/3

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 66 60/100 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

J. C. Knapp

4

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Polomen Hill

Co. T. { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Company, 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec, 1780

Roll dated Schenectady
Dec 31, 1780

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Disch'd Oct 26 Col
Cortlandt

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. H. Miller

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Solomon Hill

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Levies that join'd the 2^d New York Regt.
under the Command of Philip Van Cortlandt,
Col., in the Service of the United States for
1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated *not dated*

Credited July 8, 1785.

Commencing, *July 25*, 1780.

Ending, *Oct 26*, 1780.

Time, *3* Months, *1* Days.

Dollars P. Month, *6⁷/₃*

Amount of Pay, *\$ 8 1 - 9*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Hamilton

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Solomon Hill

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Leves that Joined the Late Second New
York Regiment Comm^d by Philip Cortlandt,
Esqr., in the Service of the United States of
America for the Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated _____

not dated, 17

Amount of Pay, £ 8 - 1^s - 9^dN^o of Certificates, 35179N^o of Voucher, 174

Date When Paid, Apr 27, 1787.

Sum Paid, _____

We the Under Writers do Acknowledge to have
Rec^d the severall sums anex^d to our severall
names, of Col^o Philip Cortlandt, Esq^r, by the hand
of Mich^l Connolly, being in full of our Services as
Leves in the Late Second New York Regiment,
in the Year One thousand Seven Hundred and
Eighty, and signe^d Two Receipts,

David Hancock

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of
New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Hammich

(547d)

Copyist.

H

2

N Y.

Thomas M. Bell
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *July 1780*

Period enlisted for...

Occurrences *March 1781*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *28*
H. B. ...

147
2011. 11. 11

2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

11. 11. 11

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*77*

Roll dated *January 1st*

, 17*77*

Appointed *1st*, 17

Commissioned *1st*, 17

Enlisted *1st*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Remarks on 4th Company*
for further particulars
of this company.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

{ Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17*76*.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17*76*.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17*76*.

Pay per month *100*.

Time of service *31 days*.

Whole time of service *31 days*.

Subsistence *100*.

Amount *200*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *200*.

Pay due to sick, absent *0*.

Casualties *0*.

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Benjamin Walker
{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan.*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept. 10*, 17*82*.

Appointed *Sept. 10*, 17*82*.

Commissioned *Sept. 10*, 17*82*.

Enlisted *Sept. 10*, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment *3 M.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *2 M.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Thomas Hill

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept. 6*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *6 mos*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct. 30*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Thomas Kelle

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Apr 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *10 1782*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Thomas Ginn

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 9*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 M* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *very* _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Thomas Ginn

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Walker
{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker
{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 12*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug 4*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

(1776-1783.)

4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Alameda, 17th.

Roll dated 20 June 1751.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment 240 732

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker's Co.
{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortland.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 1st 1777*

June 1st, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *x* _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Benjamin Walker's Co.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

{ Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1782.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortland.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1787.

Roll dated _____, 1787.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

1776, { Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1776.

Commencement of time _____, 1776.

Commencement of pay _____, 1776.

To what time paid _____, 1776.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Walker
{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 17*83*.

Appointed *June 1st*, 17 *83*.

Commissioned *June 1st*, 17 *83*.

Enlisted *June 1st*, 17 *83*.

Term of enlistment *one year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *one year*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker
4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *March 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment *None*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

HC

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Hill

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record :

66

(545/)

Cornell

Copyist.

Revolutionary War

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

See also

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

R. & P. 436786

See also

H.

2

N Y.

Charles H. Hall,
1st Lieut. 2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } Aug 1, 1777.
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for...

Occurrences

1/2

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 38, page 11

[575]

Copyist.

H

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Hill

Port

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Camp near Loudons
Ferry Sept 6*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Aug 19*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dest Aug 20*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 5th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Struble

(543)

Copyist

1715

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

11

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: *R. Y. P. 436786*

See also

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Ulla Hill

Pvt

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July Aug, 1780.

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1781.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 25, 17

Term of enlistment

5 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

on duty

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's
Company.

C. T. Inaill

543)

Copist.

Ten Eyck
The Major's Company, 2d New York
Regiment, Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time....., 17.

Commencement of pay *July 25*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17.

Pay per month *23 Dollars*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *June 1*.

Subsistence *23 Dollars*.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *58 23 Dollars*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Dec 1 1783
(*X*) The Major's Company, 2d New York
Regiment, Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Aug* , 17 ..

To what time paid *Aug 31* , 17 ..

Pay per month *23* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount *Aug 23 per day* ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alsa Hills

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sep Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated

Schenectady Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 25, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Dec 31

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

26 |

2
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Iza Hill

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Leves that Joined the Late Second New
York Regiment Comm^d by Philip Cortlandt,
Esq^r., in the Service of the United States of
America for the Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated _____

_____ Not dated _____, 17 _____

Amount of Pay, £ 11^s 11^d _____N^o of Certificates, 35 / 8 4 _____N^o of Voucher, 78 _____

Date When Paid, June 19 _____, 17 _____

Sum Paid, Eleven Pounds 11/1 _____

We the Under Writers do Acknowledge to have
Rec^d the severall sums anex^d to our severall
names, of Col^o Philip Cortlandt, Esq^r., by the hand
of Mich^l Connolly, being in full of our Services as
Leves in the Late Second New York Regiment,
in the Year One thousand Seven Hundred and
Eighty, and signe^d Two Receipts,

Stephen Hogboom Killian Hogboom

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Hamilton

(547d)

Copyist.

26

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Asa Hill

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Levies that join'd the 2^d New York Regt.
under the Command of Philip Van Cortlandt,
Col., in the Service of the United States for
1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated *not dated*

Audited Pehy 8, 1785.

Commencing, *July 25*, 1780.

Ending, *Dec 4*, 1780.

Time, *4* Months, *10* Days.

Dollars P. Month, *6²³*

Amount of Pay, *\$ 11 11 1*

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York.—R. & P. 454.712.

(F47d)

Hamilton

Copyist.

See Bill

(Major Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. 1st to Dec*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Oct 1st* , 17 *80* ..

To what time paid *Dec 4* , 17 *80* ..

Pay per month *6000 Doll*

Time of service *7 m. 4 d*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *20 80 00 Doll*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Dec 1st - Dec*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

For

2

N Y.

John Smith
1st, 2nd, Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *July 25, 1757.*

Period enlisted for *1 year*

Occurrences *1st of 4th*
1st of 5th

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *57*

[575]

Copyist.

Himalan, Adam.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Himalan, Adam.

4 1503

Howell in 1800

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

From Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *R.P. 436786*

See also



2

NY.

Adm. Hamilton
 1st, 10th, 11th Co.,
 2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *Mar 3, 1718.*

Period enlisted for 12 months

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol... , page ...

[575]

Copyist.

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Adam Hiram

P21, (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct, Nov, Dec, 1778, & Jan*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Dec. 30*, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 Ds*

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 Mos.*

Subsistence

Amount *due \$10 13 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

H.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Adam Hinalan

Pvt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

Oct. Nov. Dec. 1778 & Jan. 1779.

Roll dated

Rochester,
Feb. 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted March 13, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

HC

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Adam Himmalar

Put

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sep 7*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sep 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug. 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6 43 dol^{rs}*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo*

Subsistence

Amount *due \$ 13. 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. J. Dore

Ho

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Adam Himalan

Appears with the rank of Pr on a
Roll

of the 7th Company* In the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, On Command, & in the Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, White Plains

Sept 10, 1776.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, Nov 23, 1778.

Term, 3 years

Remarks: In the field

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Hamilton

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Adam Himalan

Priv., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Peekskill,*
Oct. 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *March 23*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist.

Jonathan Hallett's Co.
+
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
*manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains,*
Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discontinued Aug 20th*
1778.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

H.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Adam Himmalan

P. 4, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *16 days*

Subsistence

Amount *due, £2, 6, 0.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Accerted 26th July.*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. V. Dore

25.1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Adam Lignaiian

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp North Castle*

July 22, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

Hs

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Adam Hemalan

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2. 13. 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

W. D. D.

70.1

Adam Liman

Pr., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Talley Forge*
June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment. *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

K.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Adam Himalan

Pr 4, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* , 1778.

Commencement of time -----, 17 ..

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid *Apr 30*, 17.

Pay per month *673 dollars*

Time of service .

Whole time of service / ...

Subsistence

Amount *Due of 2, 13, 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

Copyist.

2

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Adam Tammilan

Pr., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge.*

May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks *Enlisted March 3^d,
1778.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

No. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Adam Heimalan

Pat., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1, 29.

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 5, 4, 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Enlisted 3^d March.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. V. Ford

76

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Adam Himealan

Pat, (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month^d

of Nov. & Dec., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid Oct. 31, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Drs.

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 Mos.

Subsistence pr Month, 10 Drs.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33 30/100 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Druce

M

2
(1776-1782.)

N. Y.

Adam Himolan

Ret, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Sept. 30*, 17.

Pay per month *6 y 3* *Oct.*

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence *for month, 10 Dr.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *26, 13, 4.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

W B Bond

26.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Adam Hissalan

Pvt., (4th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Nov. & Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown
Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted March 13, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

No

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Adam Krimalan

Pr 4, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, Aug. & Sep., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid June, 17.

Pay per month 643 D^{rs}.

Time of service.

Whole time of service 3 Mos.

Subsistence per mo. since Aug. 18, 10 D^{rs}.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$13, 17, 4.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Dred

H.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Adam Hemalan

Priv.

(7th Company in the 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Pompton,
Nov. 22, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted March 13, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

Copist

H.

2
(1776-1782.)

N. Y.

Adam Himmelin

Priv., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. Mch. Apr. May & June, 1779.*

Commencement of time, 17 . .

Commencement of pay *July 1* . . ., 17 . .

To what time paid *Jan. 31* . . ., 17 . .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 Mos.*

Subsistence

Amount *due \$13, 6, 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

W. B. Dineen

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Adam Haiman

Pt, { 4th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *Jan. + Feb.*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec. 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *2 Mos.*

Subsistence *per Month, 10 Dollars*.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 dollars, 30 cents*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. S. Davis

H.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Adam H. Limalin

Cvt. (4th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. & Apr.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp near Morris*
Town, May 4, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *March 13*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

26

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Adam Kaimalin

Prat

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

March + April, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, Mich 1, 17.

To what time paid, Feb. 29, 17.

Pay per month 673 Dol.

Time of service.

Whole time of service 2 Mos.

Subsistence pr month, 10 Dol.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33³⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

A. J. 3 Dm d

H

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Adam Hinalin

Priv.

{ 4th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
(by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp West Point,*

July 5, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *March 13*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment. _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist

26

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Adam Hirmalin

Put, { 4th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of May + June, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17.

To what time paid April 30, 17.

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dol n.

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 Mos.

Subsistence per Month 10 Dol n.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33 3/4 Dol n.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

Jrs Dmd

Copied.

H.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Adam Hinalin

Priv. { 4th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug. , 1780 .

Roll dated Camp Steenrabe
Sept. 6 , 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted March 15 , 1778 .

Term of enlistment 3 years .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

H. 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Adam Himatin

Priv. { 4th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1780.

Roll dated

Schenectady,
Dec. 31, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *March 13*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Travis

(543)

Copyist

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Adam Himelin

Pat, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month &

of *Sept, Oct, Nov. & Dec* . , 17*80* .

Commencement of time . , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Sept* . , 17*80* .

To what time paid *Jan* . , 17*81* .

Pay per month

Time of service *4 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Doll.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

H.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Adam Himmelin

Privat, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Aug. Sep. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 1780.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 73 Dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Discharged March 13.*

17

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. D. Dred

Adam Linnain

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June, 1781

Roll dated *For September,*
July 1, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted *March 3*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Discharged*
March 13, 1781.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Crane
Copyist

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

+ Adam Hemmellin

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

Jan. to 6. Wch. Apr. May, & June, 1781.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mo. 13 d.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, 16 Dol^r, 2 of ts.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Discharged March 183.*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

W B Doud

34/1

N. Y.

Adam Hamblet

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Page,

6

Due, £

13

s. 6

d. 8

Regt

2^d

Paid since this list was made out,

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(545m)

Sittler

Copyist.

Himmilan, Adam.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Himmalin, Adam.

585
Smith, C. H.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Smith, C. H.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

18

John Hinds
Mat

{ Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 178*1*.

Roll dated *Hills Pomplow*
Jan'y 22, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

Muse

4

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Smith

1st, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 18 1781, 1781.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1781.

To what time paid June 1, 1781.

Pay per month 46 10 0

Time of service 7 1/2 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 46 10 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Le Vallant

John H. ...
Private, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mch. Apr. May*, 1781.

Roll dated *Sept. 1st*
June 1st, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

[Signature]

Philip Hinds

part, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June to July*, 1781 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1781 .

To what time paid *June 1*, 1781 .

Pay per month *640* .

Time of service *70* .

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *33.30* .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

M

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.

John Hain

(7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

.

.

.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Sp
Copied.

14

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.

John Mac
Dobson

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1782.

Roll dated

Jan 12, 1783.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

[Signature]
Copyist.

14

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.

John Hume
P. (7th Company, 2d New York Regi-
ment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17 *81*.

Roll dated *Oct. 16*, 17 *81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *6* .

Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug. 17* .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties .

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

14

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Ham

(7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

October, 17*77*.

Roll dated

11, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *10 Yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment *20 Yrs*

Alterations since last muster...

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John H. Davis

(7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Aug 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 . .

Commissioned , 17 . .

Enlisted , 17 . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :
.
.
.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

J. H. Davis

17

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Harris

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept*, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1st 97*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

14

2

N. Y.

1776-1783

John Hacin
Pr (7th Company, 2d New York Regi-
ment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*92*.

Roll dated *June 4*, 17*92*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment *Apr 10*

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

14

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.

L

Chas. H. H.

(7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .. .

Roll dated , 17 .. .

Appointed , 17 .. .

Commissioned , 17 .. .

Enlisted , 17 .. .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *Mar, 1781*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

14

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Hind
*7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *April 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *110*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb 19/82*

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

14

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John H. [unclear]

7th (7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May 12*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 10/82*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

J. H. [unclear]

17

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith

1782, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1782.

Roll dated *Battle of Red Bank*
Feb. 28, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____

Remarks: *sent to March 1782*
Col. Cortlandt

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

John Smith

178

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Smith

122, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 1782.

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 1782.

Pay per month *660* *70* *Sal*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *660* *70* *Sal*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

L. Ballou

19.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Birds
Plt

{ Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January, 1782.
Hutchinson
January 31, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

Kuw

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Sands

1st) Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1782.

To what time paid *July 1*, 1782.

Pay per month *66s 9d*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *66s 9d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Ballant

14

2

N. Y.

(1776--1783.)

John H. H. H.
1776 7th Company, 2d New York Regi-
ment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 17*81*.

Roll dated

Sept, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *see list*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

14

2

N. Y.

John Hanes
1st

1st Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1788.

Roll dated

April 1, 1788.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 10 Mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment 2 mo.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Copyist.

14

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Haines

(8th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.)*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 17*83*.

Roll dated

May 21, 17*83*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

March 18

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

2000' absent

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Hains

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Optmell

(545)

Copyist.

1506
Himes, John.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hinds, John.

1507
Hilary, John

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44 3
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. P. 436786

See also

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

100

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1777.

Roll dated *1st of September*

1777, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *1st of September*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel T. Pell

(543)

Copyist.

NY.

2d New York Regiment.

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

of the organization named above.

Period enlisted for..... 1 yr. 6 mo.

Aug 17. 1878

Remarks: _____

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol., page

[575]

Copyist.

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Hitchcock

Pell, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid Nov 1, 17

Pay per month 53/4

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 13 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. M. Map

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Hildreth

By { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid Nov 1, 17 .

Pay per month 53.14

Time of service 1 2110

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2 - 13 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

R. Kinney

48

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Hitchcock

Pvt.

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., Colonel
Philip Cortlandt's 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1 to Oct 31, 1777.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay June 1 17 ..

To what time paid June 1 17 ..

Pay per month 53 1/2 ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service 15 mo ..

Subsistence ..

Amount 13 - 6 - 8 ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

at Knapp

It
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Cortlandt
Pvt., { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan* *1776*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *Jan 2*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Jan 1st*, 17.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Heilbrunn
21, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17 ____ .
Roll dated *Aug 1*, 17*77* .

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment *during war* .
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Hitchcock

By

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d Reg-
iment of Foot, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from July 1, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 1 mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount £ 2 - 13 - 4

Casualties

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

x

Asst. Clerk

(545d)

Copied

101

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John H. Hittman

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co. of the
2d Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated *July 7*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

Handwritten signature
Copyist.

71

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Hitchcock

Pvt.

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Time of enlistment June, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service 1 22 0

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due \$ 2 - 13 - 4

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. Kinahan

(545d)

Copyist

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Hitchcock

Pvt-

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of March, 1777.

Time of enlistment May 1, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service / 22 0

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due - 2 - 13 - 4

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

L. S. Knapp

(545d)

Copyist.

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Hitchcock

Co.

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1777.

Time of enlistment Apr 1, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service 1 - 0

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due \$ 2 - 13 - 4

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Hitchcock

Pvt-

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Time of enlistment May 1, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service 1 - 0

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due £ 2 - 13 - 4

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

John Hitchcock

(545d)

Copyist.

Philip - Silohooks
1st, { Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 2d Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
October November December 1778
of *and January*, 1779.
Roll dated *Rochester February 1, 1779*.

Appointed, 17.
Commissioned, 17.
Enlisted, 17.
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

John Willoughby
Sen. { Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 2d New York Reg-
iment of Foot, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month *of*
Apr. Nov & Dec 1778 & Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 Mos.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 10. 13. 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. T. Hughes
(545) Copyist.

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Hulchoek

11-

{ 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sep 1, 17.

To what time paid Sep 1, 17.

Pay per month 22/3. 80

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2-13-4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

11/11/11

not *Hildesheim*

P. 1 { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 1779*, 1779.

Roll dated

October 1779, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred to Infantry*
Oct 1

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

John Hatfield

Pl, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
_____, { Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
_____, { manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Campement*

atage Oct 7, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

John Hitchcock

*4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.**

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 177*5*.

Commencement of time *Aug*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *63 3/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *12-13-4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

26

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Hitchcock

Appears with the rank of 2nd on a
Roll

of the 4th Company* in the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, On Command, and in Hospital.

(**R**evolutionary War.)

Roll dated, Camp White Plains
Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, _____, 17 ____.

Term of time, Rev War

Remarks: In the field

* This organization was designated at various times as Captain Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's, and 1st Company.

(Hammick)

(555)

Copyist.

A

2
(1776-1782)

N. Y.

John + Richard

Vol

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid June, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 D.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2-13-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

John Pell's Co.
P. /, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *August*, 17*78*.
Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept 11, 17*78*.

Appointed, 17 .
Commissioned, 17 .
Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :
.
.
.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jno Hitecock

Sgt

Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *June 1* , 17 ..

To what time paid *May 31* , 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 doll* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service *1 m* ..

Subsistence ..

Amount *L 2-13-4* ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

H.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph H. H. H. H.

21, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *First Mains*

Aug 6, 17*78*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *confederate singing*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

H. H. H. H.

4

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Smithcock

Pell, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid *Apr 30*, 17 ..

Pay per month *62 3/4 doll*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence *1*

Amount *2 - 13 - 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

10

10 *10* *10*

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *April 1st*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *4* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel T. Pell

4

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Hitchcock

Rev-

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 53 1/2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 13 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. H. M.

101
131, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *May 10*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *100*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Fitchcock

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *Mar 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *68/4*

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. *11* days.

Sum due £ *0 - 17 - 6 1/2*

Total amount

Casualties *Indicted M 21st*

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's, and 1st Company.

John Fitchcock

11

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

for William

11, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *July 24*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Litchcock

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.)*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1789.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from June, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. 2 days.

Sum due

Total amount £ 0 - 3 - 6 1/2

Casualties

dead Jan 2

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

John de la Roche
P. 1 { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *captain de la Roche Apr 1*, 177*8*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *de la Roche sent to the hospital*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

see the list
11, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb 21*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *as 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *ending 1st*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *As per list*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

John Hamtramck
Pr, { Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 2d New York Reg-
iment of Foot, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June Aug. & Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 Mos*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$13.57.04*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. F. Hughes
Copyist.

4

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ino Hitchcock

1st, { Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Crane*

Tompson November 22, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard

John Hildbrandt

John Hildbrandt, { Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 2d New York Bat-
talion of Foot, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17 ..

Commencement of pay, 17 ..

To what time paid, 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$6.13.24*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ino. Hitchcock

1st { Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November & December, 1779.*

Roll dated *Camp Morristown*

January 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *on furlough by Colo
Cortland January 2^d*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

For the month of
Jan, { Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light
 Infantry in the 2d New York Bat-
 talion of Foot, commanded by Col.
 Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mos*

Subsistence *10 10 00*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 30 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

John Cortlandt
[Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 2d New York Reg-
iment of Foot, commanded by Col
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of
Jan. 1797 1797.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 Months*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 136.80*

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. D. Smith

H

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Ino. Hitchcock

1st, { Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug & Sept*, 177*9*.

Roll dated *Camp Boston*

Oct 17, 177*9*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

I. Ballou

1/4

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.

In: Vitchcock

1st, { Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July March Apr. May June 1779*.

Roll dated *June 30*, 17 .

Appointed . . . , 17 .

Commissioned . . . , 17 .

Enlisted . . . , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Cortland

John Gilchover

pot, { Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
(Col. Philip Cortland.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August* *July*, 1780.

Roll dated *December*

March 3, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *Deserted 15th July*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

William

H.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John F. Hamtramck

P. { Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 2d New York Bat-
talion of Foot, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month *A*

of *Jan 8 1780*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo 25 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *90 50 90 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Feb 25*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. J. Hughes

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Hitchcock

Appears with the rank of on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late Second New York Regt of
foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, Camp Pumpkin Plains
Aug 22, 1782

Age, 25

Size, 5 feet, 8 Inches.

Trade,

Where born:

State or Country, New York

County, Westchester

Town, Sing Sing

Place of Residence:

County, Westchester

Town, Sing Sing

Colour of Hair,

Complexion,

When Deserted, Jan 2, 1782

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks :

Number of roll:

7
(543)

Samuel

Copyist.

14

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Lockwick

01- { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Extraordinary*, 17 . . .

Commencement of time . . . , 17 . . .

Commencement of pay . . . , 17 . . .

To what time paid . . . , 17 . . .

Pay per month . . .

Time of service . . .

Whole time of service . . .

Subsistence . . .

Amount . . . \$ 2-13-4 . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . .

Casualties . . .

Remarks : . . .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

John Lockwick

76

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Hitchcock

Appears on a

Return

of Men recruited for the Service of the united States of America by Lieutenant Isaac Sherwood of Colonel Philip Cortlandt's Regiment from the State of New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

17

Where inlisted,

West Chester County

Date of Inlistment,

1 Jan'y

1777

For what term,

War

Time when joined,

1 March

1777

Whole time of Subsistence,

8

Weeks,

3

Days.

Amount of Subsistence

at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Doll^s per week,

11

Doll^s 21 90^{ths}

Bounty paid,

20

Whole Amount of Sub-

sistence & Bounty,

31

Doll^s 21 90^{ths}

Remarks:

Number of record.

36

(545i)

Shornell

Copyist

1508

Hitchcock, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: P. & P. 436786

See also.....

261

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Fitchcock
Pvt.

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept. 1st to Sept. 30*, 1777.

Roll dated *Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co.*
Sept. 30, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Dec. 14*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *Sept. 30*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted Aug. 1st*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

H.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Hitchcock

PrA

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Enlistment to Dec. 31, 1776.*

Time of enlistment , 17 ..

When entered the service *Dec. 10* , 17 ..

Time drawn from , 17 ..

When left the service , 17 ..

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service *2 2 days*

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 1. 018 ct 11 1/4*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J N Doud

(545d)

Copyist.

2

N Y.

Sam. Hitchcock,
ser. Hallett's Co.,
 2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
 listment or appointment,

June 14, 1776

Period enlisted for

3 yrs

Occurrences

at Fort Mifflin

Remarks:

*Date & period of enlistment
 correspond with Sam. Hitchcock of
 Hallett's Co. and the "Continental" with
 the Hallett's Co.*

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *38*

[575]

Copyist.

16

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Hitchcock

P. 4

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months
of *June 1, 1777, to Oct. 31, 1777.*

Commencement of time, 17 . . .

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 . . .

To what time paid *May 31*, 17 . . .

Pay per month *\$2.13.4* . . .

Time of service *2 months, 2 days* . . .

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$5.10.2 1/2* . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted 2 Aug.* . . .

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. M. Dowd

26.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Hitchcock

Priv., (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec. 14, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

26

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Hitchcock

Priv., (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec. 14*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

M

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Hitchcock

Pr 1, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 7, 13, 4*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J B Doud

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Hitchcock

Pr+, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 2, 13, 4.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J M Doud

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Hitchcock

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service *1 Mo.*

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 2, 13, 4.*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

J. M. Doud

Copyist.

M

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Hitchcock

Prt, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 2, 13, 4.*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

J. W. Doud

Copyist.

26

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Hitchcock

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late Second New York Reg^t of
foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *Camp Pumpkin Plains*
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, *34*

Size, *5* feet, *6* Inches.

Trade, *Mariner*

Where born:

State or Country, *N. York*

County, *N. York*

Town, *New York*

Place of Residence:

County, *New York*

Town, *N. York*

Colour of Hair, *black*

Complexion, *brown*

When Deserted, *July*, 1777.

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

7

(5437)

Hannibal

Copyist.

1599
Mitchell

2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: R. P. 436786

See also

NY

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Hitchcock

Put, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of *Nov 21, 1776 to Sept. 6*, 1777.

Roll dated *Camp near London's Ferry* *Sept 6*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On Command*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist

46

2

| N Y.

(*Sam'l Hitchcock*
ser. Co. 1st Co.,
2d New York Regiment.)

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1777*, 17*77*?
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *1 yr*

Occurrences *1 yr 11 mo 1 d*
1 yr 11 mo 1 d

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *1*, page *1*

Samuel Hitchcock

Date { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777

Commencement of time Dec-1, 17

Commencement of pay Nov-30, 17

To what time paid 12/3 Dols, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2.13.4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Dr. H. H. H.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Hitchcock

Enl- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid October 31, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence

Amount of pay 22.50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Samuel Hitchcock

2d, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *beginning time*
ending Oct 31, 17*97*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay, _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid *May 31*, 17 ____.

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *2 mo*

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay *\$13.65*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Hitchcock

Vol

{ Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from June 1, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service 1 month

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount 22. 13. 4

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

John

(545d)

Copyist.

H

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Hitchcock

Prvt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

Jan 1

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Comed.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Hitchcock

2nd- { Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from June 1, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 1 mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount \$2.13.24

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Hitchcock

Sal- { Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from April, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service 1 month

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount \$2,113.24

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel H. Hedges

Plt

{ Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *Jan 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service *1 month*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *2 13 4*

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

at

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel Hitchcock

(Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1777

Time of enlistment , 17 .

When entered the service , 17 .

Time drawn from , 17 .

When left the service , 17 .

At what per month

Time of service 1 month

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 22 1/2 mos. days.

Sum due 22 1/2 13 94

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Luna Hitchcock

Sub (Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service 1 month

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 2 mos. 9 days.

Sum due 2-13-94

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

Edmund Pickcock

Co. F. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
(Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month S

of *Dec. 1779*, 1779.

Roll dated *Bennington Nov. 1*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Enlisted in
Cortlandt's
Decem^r 16.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Cortlandt

1
H
Daniel Hichcock

Oct- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months
of Oct-Nov + Dec 1779, 1779.

Commencement of time Oct-1, 17

Commencement of pay Oct-1, 17

To what time paid Jan-1, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £10 13 00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Oct-1

H.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Richcock

Capt., { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
(Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Peckskill Oct. 7*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

Brooks

Copyst

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Saml. Hildcock

Dr. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time Sept., 17

Commencement of pay Sept., 17

To what time paid Sept., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service 1 M

Subsistence due

Amount 2.13.4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. H. Hill

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Louis Hildesheim

Enl- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, June 1, 17.

To what time paid, June 31, 17.

Pay per month, 2 1/2. 50

Time of service, 1 month

Whole time of service, 1 month

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence, 2. 13. 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Wright

Ho

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Hitchcock

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a
Roll

of the 6th Company* in the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, on Command, & in the Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains*
Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, _____, 17 ____.

Term, *1 Year*

Remarks: *In the field*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's, and 2d Company.

Harrison

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Hitchcock

Sgt-

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$2.13 50

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mon

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2.13.4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(545)

O. V. Kelly

Copy of

H.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Hitchcock

Pvt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
(Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains, Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Jan. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copist

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel Hitchcock

Dr

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time June, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid June 31, 17

Pay per month 62 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount of pay 22.50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Still

H

2
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Saml Hitchcock

Priv

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *White Plains Aug 6*, 17*75*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copyist

17

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Hitchcock

Enl-

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid June 1, 17

Pay per month 62.3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount of June 22.13 54

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

James Hitchcock

N

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Saml Hickcock

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *Fort North Castle July 22*, 177*7*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *For* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Hichcock

Part { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2.13.4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Hickcock

Dr., { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
(Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *at Valley Forge June 1*, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as. Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 2d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

Samuel Hickcock

Copyist

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Hichcock

Enl-, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Feb 28*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

N

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Lambert

Pr.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Talley Forge May 2*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

H

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Hitchcock

Dr- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time Feb., 1778.

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 1778.

To what time paid June 31, 1778.

Pay per month 62.3.00

Time of service

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.13.4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

N. Y.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sancti Yickere

Sancti Yickere, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1775.

Roll dated *July 4, 1775*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Per*

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Cardman

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Hicheach

Dr. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17.

Pay per month *62/3 20*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2-13-4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

H

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Saml Hickcock

Rt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb'y*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge Mar'y*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

A 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Saml Hickcock

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feby 21*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Comd.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

Hudson

Copyist

Samuel Hichecock

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1 Sept to 1 Jan*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

Jan 2., 17 .

Appointed *Feby 1*, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

Samuel Hitchcock

Dr

(Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec-31*, 17.

Pay per month *62 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *32 20/40 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. H. Hill

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Lamie H. H. H. H.

Feb- (Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

October

, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Oct-1

, 17

To what time paid

Nov-20
62 1/2 Dols

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 month

Subsistence

Amount

10
of pay \$ 6. 1/2 1/2 24

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. H. H.

72
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Hitchcock
Ct., { 3d Captain's Co., 2d New York
Battalion, commanded by Colonel
(Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s

of *Nov. & Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp F. Garrison*
Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *for longed in Col.*
Cortlandt Jan. 5, 1780.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

_____, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Washington and Belknap, 1749.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay 2/22/71, 17.

To what time paid August 20, 17 .

Pay per month 5000

Time of service _____

Whole time of service 12 yrs.

Subsistence for month, 100 Aug 18, 1897.

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 15.00*

Pay due to sick, absent --

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captains and 2d Company.

July

26

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Hitchcock

Prof., { 6th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. , 1779.

Roll dated Poughkeepsie,
Nov. 22 , 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks
Copyist.

Genl. Mearns

Capt., { 6th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s

of *Feb. Mar. Apr. May June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Jacobus Plains*
Same BC, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Capt. Cort

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Francis

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Richcock

Col- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. 1st 1779

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Hitchcock

Dr - 3d Captain's Company, 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization, named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17*80*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *July 30*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *62 3/4 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence *12 months 10 Dollars*

Amount *110 3/4 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

James Hitchcock

2
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Sam'l Hitchcock

Dr - { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *6th Dec*, 17*80*.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captains and 2d Company.

L.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Hitchcock

Prvt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *S*

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Schenectady*
Dec. 31, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough by*
Ct Graham.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

26.

2
(1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

Samuel Wickcock

Pr., { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month **S**

of *Mar. + Apr.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp near Morristown,*
May 4, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Hichcock

Dr. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March + April*, 17*80*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17

To what time paid *May 29*, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence *12 months 10⁰⁰*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33³⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

M. H. H.

James Fitch
Capt., { 3d Captain's Co., 2d New York
Battalion, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *S*
of *May & June*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Great Point,*
June 5, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *5 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Benjamin
Copyist.

2

(1776, 1783.)

N. Y.

Saml Hitchcock

Dr { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the monthⁿ

of *May + June*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *1 Jan*, 17 .

To what time paid *20 April* 17 .

Pay per month *62 1/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mth*

Subsistence *2 months 10 Dols*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 30 Dols*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captains and 2d Company.

Dr

David H. H. H.
3d Captain's Co., 2d New York
Battalion, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *S*
of *July & Aug.*, 17*80*.
Roll dated *Aug. 1st 1780*
in p. H., 1780.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .
Term of enlistment *1 year*.
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

James H. H.
Copyist.

251

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Nichols

Capt. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
(Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month S

of *Jan. & Feb.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Minton, Mar. 3, 1780.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Engloughed by
Major Irish, July 4.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

[Signature]

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Saml. Hicheock

Enl- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, May 1, 17

To what time paid Dec 31, 17

Pay per month 62/3 \$

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 months

Subsistence 12 months 10 \$

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33 3/4 \$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Wright

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sam'l Hitchcock

Orb

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid *June 30*, 17

Pay per month *64 3/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *6 mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. O. Ames

HL

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sam^l Hitchcock

Priv.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June, 1781.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin,*
July 1, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

14

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Saml Hitchcock

Enl-

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month¹

of Jan Feb Mar Apr May June, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Dec 31, 1780.

Pay per month 62 3

Time of service 1

Whole time of service 6 months

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

40 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Cortlandt

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sam^e Hitchcock

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap^t Israel Smith the Sums
Affixed against our Names In Specie, Being one
month's pay on Acc^t" — [Jacob Wright, Cap^t.*]

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Baltimore

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns,

6

Dolls.,

Sam^e X Hitchcock

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Harnick

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sam'l Fitchcock

Priv. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month S

of July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec., 1781.

Roll dated Pompton
Jan. 22, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough by
Col. Cortlandt 5th Army.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

L.

2
(1776 1783.)

N. Y.

Saml Hitchcock

Co., { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Jan*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick & mar*
ferous

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th. 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

(1776-1783.)

James Hitecadi

Ort-, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *82*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 17.To what time paid *21 Dec*, 17.Pay per month *62 3/4*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick Kings Ferry*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

C. S. Will

72.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Pitcock

Pt., { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Jan. 9*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *4 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Kings*
1000

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

H

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jam. Hitchcock

Prvt - { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1782.

Commencement of time 16 June, 17.

Commencement of pay 16 June, 17.

To what time paid 31 Aug, 17.

Pay per month 62, 30.

Time of service 2 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 Dols. 60 cts

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties 1 sick James Ferry
1 m. Hornick

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

C. O. Hils

Sam^l Pitcock
Capt. (2d Company, 2d New York Regi-
ment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Apr. 5*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2nd Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment
Feb. 28, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

B. J. [Signature]
Copyist.

26

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sam^l Hitchcock

Priv.

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr.

, 1782.

Roll dated

May

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

6/1/82.

Time since last muster or enlistment

March 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

20

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Saml. Hitchcock
Capt. (2d Company, 2d New York Regi-
ment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 4*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Mar.* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Comm. Smith's*
Clove.

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Branks.

H

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sam^l Hitchcock

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated

July 10, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *Year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

April.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

25

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Saml Pitchcock

Capt., (2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated

Aug., 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

June.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d-Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

26

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Saml Hitchcock

For

2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept. 8, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

July.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copysist.

H

2

N. Y.

Sam'l J. H. H. H. H.

(2d Company, 2d New York Regi-
ment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1782.

Roll dated

Oct. 16

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Aug.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Hitchcock
Pvt.

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Nov. 6*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan.*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept.*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Proctor

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel Pitcher

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Dec. 1*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar.*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Furlough Peerskill*

by C. Cortlandt.

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

2

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Hitchcock

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated

Jan. 17, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

H.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sam'l Fitchcock

(2d Company, 2d New York Regi-
ment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1783.

Roll dated

Feb. 20

, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Year.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

26

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Saml Fitchcock

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar., 1783.

Roll dated

Apr. 22, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Feb.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Absent.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

26.

2
(1776-1793.)

N. Y.

Samuel Sitchcock

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr., 1783.

Roll dated

May 21, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

H

2

(179-1783.)

N. Y.

James Hideoch

Dr-

(Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Extraordinary*, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22 3/4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

James Hideoch

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel Hitchcock

Pvt.

(Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1st*, 17

Roll dated

Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Feb'y*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hadman

26

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Hitchcock

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Cornell

Copyist.

1512
Hitchcock, Samuel.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hitchcock, Samuel.

151
1011 (2/21)

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

11 (Private)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

21, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug. Sept.*
of *Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept. 10 1777*
Oct. 21, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Nov. 1st*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

H

2

(1776-1782.)

N. Y.

Joseph Hix

Pv)-

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sep Oct Nov + Dec , 1781 .

Commencement of time , 17 . .

Commencement of pay July 1 , 17 . .

To what time paid Dec 31 , 17 . .

Pay per month

Time of service 6 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40.00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Chas. Knapp

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel T. Pell's

Pl, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Jan February
of *April May & June*, 17 *81*.

Camp Fort Mifflin
Roll dated *July 1*, 17 *81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *One*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

H

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Hix

Pvt-

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb Mar Apr May June, 1781 .

Commencement of time, 17 . .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 . .

To what time paid June 30, 17 . .

Pay per month 6 $\frac{60}{40}$ dol

Time of service 6 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Joseph Hix

Al

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Hicks

1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *December 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

October

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

James

George H. H. H.

_____, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *December*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Discharged Dec 31. 82*

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Shannon

Joseph H. H. H.

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*72*.

Roll dated *Oct 10*, 17*72*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

August

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Harmon

Joseph Pell

{ 1st. Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17 *72*

Roll dated *December*, 17 *74*.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17 *72*.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 17 *72*.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17 *72*.

Term of enlistment *Year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

September.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Company
_____, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*82*.
Roll dated *July 10*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *21000*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

H

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Hoix

Pvt, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 8*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment

10 July

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Heureux

H.

2
(1776—1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Smith

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Heaven

Joseph H. K.

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1776.

Roll dated not dated, 1776.

Appointed _____, 1776.

Commissioned _____, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 1776.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

N
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Collins
P.L., { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *April 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17*77*.

Commissioned _____, 17*77*.

Enlisted _____, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1/1/80*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

H.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Company No. 1

P. 1, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Hull's Muster Book*
Feb 28, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Discharge*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Shaw

(543)

Copyist.

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Hix

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1782.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feb

, 17

To what time paid

Feb 28

, 17

^{sub}
Pay per month

660 dol

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

660 dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

690 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. H. H. H. H.

U

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Uix

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*74*.

Roll dated *May 12*, 17*72*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Uix

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Hix

Pvt

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 17*82*.

Commencement of time

, 17 .

Commencement of pay

Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid

Jan 31, 17 .

^{sub}
Pay per month

60 00

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

60 00
70 00
130 00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Joseph Hix

George H. H. H.
Pell, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *February 10*

March 31, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Regimental Hospital*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

H | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Joseph Hix

Appears with the rank of .. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Samuel Pell's Co. who received one month's pay in specie on their march to Virginia in the year 1781.*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Dated *Cantonment near New*
Wenon May 13, 178*3*

Amount *6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars*

Remarks: *Dischd*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

A. J. Anglin
Copyist.

74 |

| N. Y.

Joseph Hix

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Pay Roll*

for Sundry Persons belonging to the New York
Line who were omitted in a former Settlement
for the months of August September, Octo.
November, & December, 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *New York*

October 1, 1787.

Mont in Service *August Sept Oct*
Nov Dec

Time, *5* mo. Days.

Dollars P Month, *7 1/3*

What Company, *Sanfords*

Amount of Pay, *£ 14 - 13 - 4*

Remarks: *Joined from 2^m Regt*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

H |

N. Y.

Joseph Hix

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Remarks on Mich^l Connoly's payments

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Dec 3, 1788,

and signed by Peter Curtenius State Aud^r

Joseph Hix no receipt \$11.14.8

Number of record :

39

(545i)

W. Harrison

Copyist.

1751

MICROCOPY

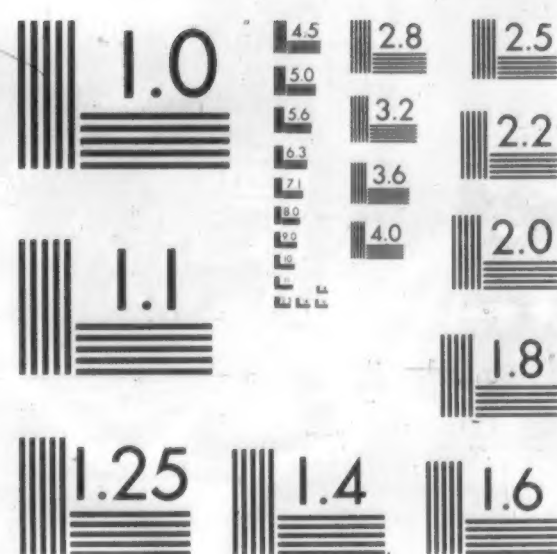
881

ROLL

682

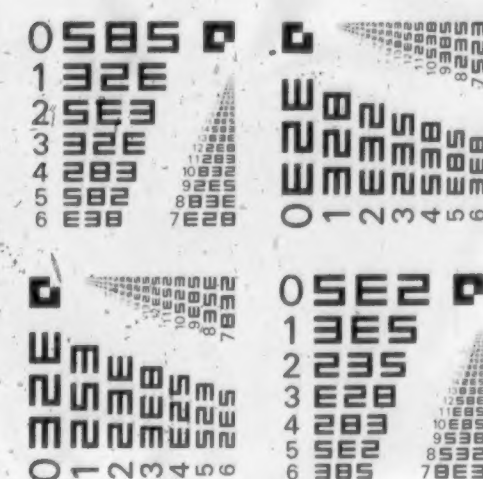
END





MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER